



SOMEWHERE IN THE SKIES

TOP TEN INTERVIEWS

OF 2021

1
00:00:53,350 --> 00:00:07,120

[Music]

2
00:00:57,990 --> 00:00:55,590

what is up guys ryan sprague here from

3
00:01:00,229 --> 00:00:58,000

somewhere in the skies and welcome to my

4
00:01:02,150 --> 00:01:00,239

top 10. this is a very special live

5
00:01:06,550 --> 00:01:02,160

stream we're doing tonight to sort of

6
00:01:08,550 --> 00:01:06,560

cap off 2021 ring in 2022 and uh we're

7
00:01:10,789 --> 00:01:08,560

going to go through my top 10 most

8
00:01:13,590 --> 00:01:10,799

popular interviews of somewhere in the

9
00:01:15,270 --> 00:01:13,600

skies in 2021 i've got some really cool

10
00:01:16,789 --> 00:01:15,280

clips from each of those interviews i'm

11
00:01:18,550 --> 00:01:16,799

going to be sharing with you guys i'm

12
00:01:21,429 --> 00:01:18,560

gonna have some guests coming in to kind

13
00:01:23,190 --> 00:01:21,439

of do some commentary on the clips and

14

00:01:26,070 --> 00:01:23,200

who we talked to what's been

15

00:01:27,749 --> 00:01:26,080

accomplished in the past year with ufos

16

00:01:29,910 --> 00:01:27,759

and all that it's going to be super fun

17

00:01:32,230 --> 00:01:29,920

so first off i want to thank all of you

18

00:01:34,390 --> 00:01:32,240

for joining me tonight and uh taking

19

00:01:36,550 --> 00:01:34,400

part in this this is going to be fun um

20

00:01:38,950 --> 00:01:36,560

chat it up let me know what your

21

00:01:41,830 --> 00:01:38,960

favorite story of

22

00:01:44,630 --> 00:01:41,840

the year was with ufos your favorite

23

00:01:47,270 --> 00:01:44,640

podcasters ufo personalities we're gonna

24

00:01:50,230 --> 00:01:47,280

get those uh questions answered by our

25

00:01:53,510 --> 00:01:50,240

guests tonight as well um hello to mons

26
00:01:55,990 --> 00:01:53,520
awaiting aliens um more covey studios

27
00:01:58,230 --> 00:01:56,000
aaron disarro's here what's up erin um

28
00:02:00,870 --> 00:01:58,240
thanks for the support guys michelle

29
00:02:02,630 --> 00:02:00,880
michelle is here she's um i guess

30
00:02:04,069 --> 00:02:02,640
somewhat close to one of the guests

31
00:02:06,709 --> 00:02:04,079
we're going to have tonight but we'll

32
00:02:10,070 --> 00:02:06,719
get to that i'm lord ludacris plaid with

33
00:02:13,110 --> 00:02:10,080
a 199 super chat already thank you so

34
00:02:15,270 --> 00:02:13,120
much man um super chat and uh super

35
00:02:17,350 --> 00:02:15,280
sticker is open tonight if you want to

36
00:02:20,309 --> 00:02:17,360
help support the show get your comments

37
00:02:22,550 --> 00:02:20,319
highlighted your questions asks um yeah

38
00:02:24,390 --> 00:02:22,560

this is gonna be super fun um

39

00:02:26,869 --> 00:02:24,400

support the show on patreon as well if

40

00:02:28,550 --> 00:02:26,879

you would like um we got a ton of stuff

41

00:02:31,110 --> 00:02:28,560

going on over there i'm gonna pull up

42

00:02:33,350 --> 00:02:31,120

one thing before i bring in

43

00:02:36,869 --> 00:02:33,360

our guests two things two things really

44

00:02:38,229 --> 00:02:36,879

quick um do i even have it here yes i do

45

00:02:41,910 --> 00:02:38,239

um

46

00:02:44,390 --> 00:02:41,920

so tonight guys if you are on twitter be

47

00:02:46,070 --> 00:02:44,400

sure you are following at somewhere

48

00:02:47,589 --> 00:02:46,080

skies that is the podcast twitter

49

00:02:50,229 --> 00:02:47,599

account i'm going to be giving away some

50

00:02:52,949 --> 00:02:50,239

free merch so when you go to our twitter

51
00:02:55,030 --> 00:02:52,959
account um there is the pinned tweet at

52
00:02:56,949 --> 00:02:55,040
the top and that is a link to this live

53
00:03:00,229 --> 00:02:56,959
stream you're watching right now so

54
00:03:03,110 --> 00:03:00,239
please retweet it share it like it and

55
00:03:04,790 --> 00:03:03,120
everyone who retweets that pinned tweet

56
00:03:07,430 --> 00:03:04,800
at the top of somewhere in the skies on

57
00:03:11,190 --> 00:03:07,440
twitter um will be put into a raffle to

58
00:03:13,430 --> 00:03:11,200
win a mug a signed book a t-shirt um

59
00:03:16,710 --> 00:03:13,440
your choice any merch you want from the

60
00:03:18,149 --> 00:03:16,720
summer in the sky store um so yeah go on

61
00:03:20,309 --> 00:03:18,159
over to twitter right now make sure

62
00:03:23,270 --> 00:03:20,319
you're following at summer skies and go

63
00:03:26,149 --> 00:03:23,280

ahead and retweet that pinned tweet

64

00:03:28,229 --> 00:03:26,159

right now um all right hello mr crowley

65

00:03:30,710 --> 00:03:28,239

steve g dope knows

66

00:03:33,990 --> 00:03:30,720

um everyone thank you again for joining

67

00:03:36,550 --> 00:03:34,000

me so without further ado i'm gonna

68

00:03:37,910 --> 00:03:36,560

bring in our first guest of the night

69

00:03:40,070 --> 00:03:37,920

you know him

70

00:03:43,190 --> 00:03:40,080

you love him some of you hate him which

71

00:03:44,710 --> 00:03:43,200

i think is impossible to do um so i'm

72

00:03:46,070 --> 00:03:44,720

gonna bring him in right now what is up

73

00:03:48,710 --> 00:03:46,080

my man louis

74

00:03:49,990 --> 00:03:48,720

it's definitely not impossible to hate

75

00:03:52,070 --> 00:03:50,000

me ryan

76

00:03:53,830 --> 00:03:52,080

that is clear as day

77

00:03:55,910 --> 00:03:53,840

you're somehow in the chat as well i

78

00:03:58,550 --> 00:03:55,920

love this you're so you can walk and

79

00:04:00,789 --> 00:03:58,560

talk at the same time which i can't do

80

00:04:02,229 --> 00:04:00,799

sometimes very rare what's happening

81

00:04:03,750 --> 00:04:02,239

everybody how you doing ryan thank you

82

00:04:05,990 --> 00:04:03,760

for having me man it's always a pleasure

83

00:04:07,750 --> 00:04:06,000

my pleasure to come hang out with you of

84

00:04:09,190 --> 00:04:07,760

course man and you've got a show coming

85

00:04:11,750 --> 00:04:09,200

up tonight as well so i'm not going to

86

00:04:13,750 --> 00:04:11,760

keep you too long um when when you're

87

00:04:16,069 --> 00:04:13,760

done watching somewhere in the skies or

88

00:04:17,909 --> 00:04:16,079

even halfway through head on over uh

89

00:04:20,069 --> 00:04:17,919

what are you doing tonight is this um

90

00:04:21,909 --> 00:04:20,079

part of your top ten yeah we're doing

91

00:04:24,230 --> 00:04:21,919

number two we're at number two and

92

00:04:27,270 --> 00:04:24,240

number two uh best interview of the year

93

00:04:29,110 --> 00:04:27,280

is going to john ramirez

94

00:04:31,909 --> 00:04:29,120

only because it's like one of our it is

95

00:04:34,070 --> 00:04:31,919

our most watched episode ever um so

96

00:04:35,430 --> 00:04:34,080

people really enjoyed it uh it was very

97

00:04:37,749 --> 00:04:35,440

controversial

98

00:04:39,749 --> 00:04:37,759

uh yeah i feel like half of i mean

99

00:04:43,830 --> 00:04:39,759

actually i mean like people really like

100

00:04:44,790 --> 00:04:43,840

like it's got 98 likes um most people

101
00:04:45,749 --> 00:04:44,800
liked it

102
00:04:48,150 --> 00:04:45,759
um

103
00:04:49,749 --> 00:04:48,160
that's a good ratio man but yeah it was

104
00:04:51,590 --> 00:04:49,759
like some people

105
00:04:53,670 --> 00:04:51,600
hated me some people hated rather they

106
00:04:56,070 --> 00:04:53,680
were like well why are you guys asking

107
00:04:57,990 --> 00:04:56,080
so many questions it's like what do you

108
00:05:00,469 --> 00:04:58,000
mean why are we asking so many questions

109
00:05:02,310 --> 00:05:00,479
there's some wild stuff being said

110
00:05:03,510 --> 00:05:02,320
and it's like it's tough sometimes

111
00:05:04,950 --> 00:05:03,520
because

112
00:05:05,990 --> 00:05:04,960
you know you'll have somebody saying

113
00:05:07,830 --> 00:05:06,000

something

114

00:05:09,350 --> 00:05:07,840

absolutely crazy and you gotta be like

115

00:05:11,029 --> 00:05:09,360

whoa whoa whoa whoa wait a second wait a

116

00:05:12,070 --> 00:05:11,039

second let's stop right there

117

00:05:16,390 --> 00:05:12,080

and

118

00:05:17,350 --> 00:05:16,400

detail of the thing that you just said

119

00:05:19,990 --> 00:05:17,360

and

120

00:05:22,950 --> 00:05:20,000

people hate that it's just like

121

00:05:25,110 --> 00:05:22,960

well you know maybe we should be better

122

00:05:26,950 --> 00:05:25,120

we try to be i mean like we look

123

00:05:27,909 --> 00:05:26,960

compared to my first interviews compared

124

00:05:28,629 --> 00:05:27,919

to now

125

00:05:32,230 --> 00:05:28,639

i

126
00:05:34,790 --> 00:05:32,240
am much much better at that but hey you

127
00:05:36,790 --> 00:05:34,800
know we learn live and learn oh yeah if

128
00:05:40,390 --> 00:05:36,800
you go back to my couple of my first

129
00:05:43,270 --> 00:05:40,400
episodes unbearable i i don't know how

130
00:05:46,070 --> 00:05:43,280
anyone listens to my show or started

131
00:05:48,070 --> 00:05:46,080
following me after that display but it

132
00:05:50,390 --> 00:05:48,080
is what it is man you live and learn

133
00:05:53,270 --> 00:05:50,400
yeah i'm unbearable now so i can i can

134
00:05:55,590 --> 00:05:53,280
totally relate well john ramirez awesome

135
00:05:56,790 --> 00:05:55,600
man that is a controversial one to say

136
00:05:58,150 --> 00:05:56,800
the least and that's kind of what we're

137
00:06:00,710 --> 00:05:58,160
going to be doing tonight is not going

138
00:06:03,430 --> 00:06:00,720

over controversy but uh my most

139

00:06:05,350 --> 00:06:03,440

downloaded interviews of this past year

140

00:06:07,590 --> 00:06:05,360

you know here on um somewhere in the

141

00:06:09,909 --> 00:06:07,600

skies we don't just do interviews i do

142

00:06:11,990 --> 00:06:09,919

audio docs where i i get to kind of

143

00:06:14,629 --> 00:06:12,000

stretch my playwriting and screenwriting

144

00:06:17,670 --> 00:06:14,639

muscles and write a story and get it out

145

00:06:20,070 --> 00:06:17,680

there on a lot of these ufo cases and

146

00:06:22,390 --> 00:06:20,080

topics we also do witness accounts which

147

00:06:25,510 --> 00:06:22,400

is where people like you who have come

148

00:06:26,950 --> 00:06:25,520

on the show to tell your ufo stories um

149

00:06:28,950 --> 00:06:26,960

so those are not going to be featured

150

00:06:29,909 --> 00:06:28,960

tonight but i highly suggest anyone who

151

00:06:31,990 --> 00:06:29,919

wants to

152

00:06:34,710 --> 00:06:32,000

hear me blab for an hour and a half

153

00:06:36,710 --> 00:06:34,720

about a ufo case um you got those and

154

00:06:38,150 --> 00:06:36,720

you've got the witness accounts episodes

155

00:06:40,390 --> 00:06:38,160

um but yeah we're going to be doing the

156

00:06:43,029 --> 00:06:40,400

top 10 tonight i hope you can um stick

157

00:06:45,350 --> 00:06:43,039

around for at least a few of those luis

158

00:06:47,749 --> 00:06:45,360

but um i want to talk some news if you

159

00:06:50,309 --> 00:06:47,759

don't mind before we get to the top ten

160

00:06:53,950 --> 00:06:50,319

um a lot has happened in just the past

161

00:06:57,110 --> 00:06:53,960

week or so yeah and you know i did my

162

00:07:00,309 --> 00:06:57,120

2021 uh wrap-up episode

163

00:07:02,469 --> 00:07:00,319

recently and um of course a lot happened

164

00:07:04,629 --> 00:07:02,479

right after that aired so i wanted to

165

00:07:06,469 --> 00:07:04,639

kind of go through those with you and

166

00:07:08,150 --> 00:07:06,479

get your thoughts on some of this stuff

167

00:07:11,029 --> 00:07:08,160

if that's cool with you my man yeah

168

00:07:13,670 --> 00:07:11,039

let's do it cool uh ufo jane is here as

169

00:07:15,749 --> 00:07:13,680

well teleported to another show love it

170

00:07:17,749 --> 00:07:15,759

love it what's happening jane

171

00:07:19,029 --> 00:07:17,759

jane might be

172

00:07:20,469 --> 00:07:19,039

one of those special guests tonight

173

00:07:22,150 --> 00:07:20,479

we'll see we'll see

174

00:07:24,230 --> 00:07:22,160

mr crowley says right it's too hard to

175

00:07:27,350 --> 00:07:24,240

pick a favorite bro couldn't do it oh

176

00:07:29,749 --> 00:07:27,360

that's very nice mr crowley thank you um

177

00:07:32,390 --> 00:07:29,759

well let's talk about kind of the big

178

00:07:34,950 --> 00:07:32,400

story that happened just yesterday

179

00:07:37,749 --> 00:07:34,960

unfortunately um we had the unfortunate

180

00:07:40,070 --> 00:07:37,759

passing of senator harry reid dead at

181

00:07:42,150 --> 00:07:40,080

82. i'm gonna read a little bit about

182

00:07:44,950 --> 00:07:42,160

this before we um i'm gonna play a quick

183

00:07:48,550 --> 00:07:44,960

video to luis um united states senator

184

00:07:49,350 --> 00:07:48,560

from nevada from 87 to 2017.

185

00:07:51,189 --> 00:07:49,360

um

186

00:07:53,510 --> 00:07:51,199

harry reid led the senate democratic

187

00:07:56,230 --> 00:07:53,520

caucus and was the senate majority

188

00:07:58,950 --> 00:07:56,240

leader from 07 to 2015.

189

00:08:03,350 --> 00:07:58,960

in 2007 reid joined colleagues ted

190

00:08:05,589 --> 00:08:03,360

stevens um and daniel inuit to invest 22

191

00:08:08,790 --> 00:08:05,599

million dollars in a clan stein pentagon

192

00:08:10,629 --> 00:08:08,800

operation that would be called atip the

193

00:08:12,629 --> 00:08:10,639

program we all know and love and we'll

194

00:08:14,629 --> 00:08:12,639

debate till the end of time um the

195

00:08:18,469 --> 00:08:14,639

program investigated military reports of

196

00:08:20,390 --> 00:08:18,479

ufos in other inexplicable area objects

197

00:08:22,469 --> 00:08:20,400

so harry reid

198

00:08:24,070 --> 00:08:22,479

we lost him man he was one of the heroes

199

00:08:26,469 --> 00:08:24,080

one of the people who really got things

200

00:08:28,869 --> 00:08:26,479

into motion in the past few years so

201

00:08:31,510 --> 00:08:28,879

yeah how did the news hit you and um

202

00:08:33,509 --> 00:08:31,520

yeah any any words you want to say on mr

203

00:08:35,029 --> 00:08:33,519

reed before we move on

204

00:08:37,990 --> 00:08:35,039

um

205

00:08:40,230 --> 00:08:38,000

yeah i mean i i it happened actually in

206

00:08:42,709 --> 00:08:40,240

the middle of one of our replays uh the

207

00:08:44,230 --> 00:08:42,719

other day i think it was uh

208

00:08:46,790 --> 00:08:44,240

yeah it wasn't yeah was it yesterday no

209

00:08:50,470 --> 00:08:46,800

it was the day before um

210

00:08:52,949 --> 00:08:50,480

and yeah i mean it's it sucks it sucks

211

00:08:54,790 --> 00:08:52,959

um i mean i i do know you know he lived

212

00:08:55,990 --> 00:08:54,800

a fruitful life

213

00:08:58,310 --> 00:08:56,000

uh

214

00:09:00,070 --> 00:08:58,320

he was um

215

00:09:01,030 --> 00:09:00,080

really good at his job

216

00:09:03,430 --> 00:09:01,040

um

217

00:09:04,389 --> 00:09:03,440

and he just so happens to be a senator

218

00:09:09,269 --> 00:09:04,399

that

219

00:09:11,750 --> 00:09:09,279

the topic of ufos

220

00:09:14,389 --> 00:09:11,760

so much so that he secured

221

00:09:17,430 --> 00:09:14,399

i go down

222

00:09:20,150 --> 00:09:17,440

for sure in the in the history books uh

223

00:09:22,070 --> 00:09:20,160

if this turns out to be you know

224

00:09:23,990 --> 00:09:22,080

something that changes uh shifts a

225

00:09:26,470 --> 00:09:24,000

paradigm

226

00:09:27,829 --> 00:09:26,480

i think it already has i mean yes he has

227

00:09:30,150 --> 00:09:27,839

in in

228

00:09:32,150 --> 00:09:30,160

in some ways but like i'm talking about

229

00:09:34,829 --> 00:09:32,160

shifting paradigms like

230

00:09:37,190 --> 00:09:34,839

you know having an entire

231

00:09:39,110 --> 00:09:37,200

college department

232

00:09:40,790 --> 00:09:39,120

dedicated to

233

00:09:41,990 --> 00:09:40,800

you know multiple college departments

234

00:09:44,230 --> 00:09:42,000

dedicated

235

00:09:45,509 --> 00:09:44,240

uh to this topic um

236

00:09:47,670 --> 00:09:45,519

you know and

237

00:09:50,310 --> 00:09:47,680

and funding and a lot more research and

238

00:09:51,990 --> 00:09:50,320

and to see what's happening and i i mean

239

00:09:53,670 --> 00:09:52,000

it seems like we're gonna we're gonna

240

00:09:56,389 --> 00:09:53,680

get there but we'll see

241

00:09:58,550 --> 00:09:56,399

baby steph's man well you mentioned um

242

00:10:00,470 --> 00:09:58,560

you know the work that has to be done

243

00:10:01,829 --> 00:10:00,480

and that's kind of what he was all about

244

00:10:04,389 --> 00:10:01,839

so if you don't mind i'm gonna play this

245

00:10:07,590 --> 00:10:04,399

quick clip here from mysterywire excuse

246

00:10:09,190 --> 00:10:07,600

me no this was um from klas

247

00:10:11,350 --> 00:10:09,200

in las vegas with george knapp

248

00:10:13,670 --> 00:10:11,360

interviewing senator harry reid so i'm

249

00:10:15,670 --> 00:10:13,680

going to play that really quick

250

00:10:18,069 --> 00:10:15,680

and we'll come back on the other side

251
00:10:20,150 --> 00:10:18,079
there's an area that is important to not

252
00:10:21,750 --> 00:10:20,160
only our country but to the world

253
00:10:23,670 --> 00:10:21,760
and i know

254
00:10:26,630 --> 00:10:23,680
that other countries are doing

255
00:10:28,389 --> 00:10:26,640
more than we're doing and i think that

256
00:10:29,750 --> 00:10:28,399
that's not good

257
00:10:31,829 --> 00:10:29,760
there are those who think we're on the

258
00:10:33,590 --> 00:10:31,839
edge of disclosure that any day now

259
00:10:36,710 --> 00:10:33,600
they're going to open up the doors and

260
00:10:38,550 --> 00:10:36,720
show us the saucers or open the files

261
00:10:40,230 --> 00:10:38,560
i'm not as encouraged what about you

262
00:10:41,829 --> 00:10:40,240
well i don't think i'm even close to

263
00:10:44,949 --> 00:10:41,839

that i think and

264

00:10:49,350 --> 00:10:47,430

that i think we need to do a little work

265

00:10:51,269 --> 00:10:49,360

and we're not doing enough scientific

266

00:10:52,949 --> 00:10:51,279

research

267

00:10:55,430 --> 00:10:52,959

and there are people

268

00:10:58,790 --> 00:10:55,440

hungry to do that we have academics who

269

00:11:00,470 --> 00:10:58,800

are trained in all the sciences

270

00:11:02,470 --> 00:11:00,480

a grant to a college would be a

271

00:11:04,550 --> 00:11:02,480

tremendous help have you had

272

00:11:06,710 --> 00:11:04,560

conversations with colleagues about the

273

00:11:08,630 --> 00:11:06,720

wisdom of letting all this loose is the

274

00:11:11,030 --> 00:11:08,640

public ready for it

275

00:11:12,790 --> 00:11:11,040

depends on what it is i guess i don't

276

00:11:14,470 --> 00:11:12,800

think that congress can make this

277

00:11:15,990 --> 00:11:14,480

decision on their own

278

00:11:18,310 --> 00:11:16,000

they could try to pass a law but that

279

00:11:20,389 --> 00:11:18,320

would create a lot more problems that

280

00:11:21,910 --> 00:11:20,399

would solve because a big public debate

281

00:11:23,670 --> 00:11:21,920

on this i don't think the stage would do

282

00:11:24,870 --> 00:11:23,680

a lot of good

283

00:11:26,710 --> 00:11:24,880

pentagon

284

00:11:29,269 --> 00:11:26,720

needs to get somebody within the

285

00:11:33,269 --> 00:11:29,279

pentagon that's willing to do something

286

00:11:37,670 --> 00:11:35,829

yeah i love that last statement he made

287

00:11:41,030 --> 00:11:37,680

because i don't remember exactly when

288

00:11:43,829 --> 00:11:41,040

that interview was but since then um if

289

00:11:45,509 --> 00:11:43,839

he could only you know see where we

290

00:11:47,670 --> 00:11:45,519

might be heading he did get to see a lot

291

00:11:50,550 --> 00:11:47,680

of what's happening the uap task force

292

00:11:52,470 --> 00:11:50,560

coming into fruition the report um but

293

00:11:54,389 --> 00:11:52,480

even he has said it's not enough he

294

00:11:56,870 --> 00:11:54,399

wants congressional hearings he wants

295

00:11:59,350 --> 00:11:56,880

this thing hammered into

296

00:12:01,750 --> 00:11:59,360

uh government in a proactive way of

297

00:12:04,710 --> 00:12:01,760

trying to discover and uncover what's

298

00:12:06,870 --> 00:12:04,720

actually going on um so yeah man any

299

00:12:08,230 --> 00:12:06,880

last words on mr reed before we move on

300

00:12:10,230 --> 00:12:08,240

to our next

301
00:12:11,990 --> 00:12:10,240
well just that and those statements came

302
00:12:13,670 --> 00:12:12,000
from a man that

303
00:12:15,670 --> 00:12:13,680
you know punched his father-in-law in

304
00:12:17,110 --> 00:12:15,680
the face

305
00:12:19,190 --> 00:12:17,120
you know because

306
00:12:21,829 --> 00:12:19,200
he didn't know that he wouldn't let

307
00:12:23,670 --> 00:12:21,839
he wouldn't let him date his daughter

308
00:12:25,590 --> 00:12:23,680
and turned out he ended up marrying his

309
00:12:27,430 --> 00:12:25,600
daughter and that was uh you know

310
00:12:29,590 --> 00:12:27,440
condolences to his family and friends

311
00:12:30,710 --> 00:12:29,600
and people that knew him and i'm i'm

312
00:12:33,269 --> 00:12:30,720
just so

313
00:12:35,269 --> 00:12:33,279

i was i was the first i'll be honestly

314

00:12:36,629 --> 00:12:35,279

and i don't know if this is natural or

315

00:12:38,710 --> 00:12:36,639

not but like the first thing i thought

316

00:12:41,350 --> 00:12:38,720

about was me i was like man i'm bummed

317

00:12:43,030 --> 00:12:41,360

out i didn't get to talk to him ever

318

00:12:44,949 --> 00:12:43,040

in person yeah you know like i would

319

00:12:47,030 --> 00:12:44,959

have loved to have spoken with him and

320

00:12:49,670 --> 00:12:47,040

and and sean rash and

321

00:12:52,550 --> 00:12:49,680

and max moscowitz were i think the last

322

00:12:54,069 --> 00:12:52,560

two interviews that he that's crazy and

323

00:12:55,190 --> 00:12:54,079

after i saw their interviews i was like

324

00:12:57,350 --> 00:12:55,200

well i don't

325

00:12:58,629 --> 00:12:57,360

you know why why bother him he's he's

326

00:13:01,110 --> 00:12:58,639

just answered some really great

327

00:13:03,350 --> 00:13:01,120

questions i don't have any new questions

328

00:13:04,949 --> 00:13:03,360

to ask him because he's you know he's

329

00:13:06,870 --> 00:13:04,959

very restrained when it comes to the

330

00:13:08,870 --> 00:13:06,880

ufos and that's what i mean like it's

331

00:13:10,710 --> 00:13:08,880

funny he he was not a very restrained

332

00:13:12,870 --> 00:13:10,720

senator he went after what he believed

333

00:13:14,629 --> 00:13:12,880

in he pursued it he

334

00:13:16,470 --> 00:13:14,639

usually successfully

335

00:13:19,670 --> 00:13:16,480

administered it

336

00:13:22,470 --> 00:13:19,680

and got the votes for it um including

337

00:13:24,550 --> 00:13:22,480

you know asap and a tip

338

00:13:26,790 --> 00:13:24,560

and so but it's funny how just how

339

00:13:29,350 --> 00:13:26,800

restrained he was he's like we're we're

340

00:13:31,750 --> 00:13:29,360

we are a long ways away from seeing

341

00:13:33,190 --> 00:13:31,760

craft and bodies you know there's so

342

00:13:36,470 --> 00:13:33,200

many other things that have to happen

343

00:13:38,389 --> 00:13:36,480

and yeah i mean he's he set the path

344

00:13:39,269 --> 00:13:38,399

you know he started the course which is

345

00:13:41,829 --> 00:13:39,279

cool

346

00:13:43,110 --> 00:13:41,839

yeah i love it i love it um well let's

347

00:13:46,230 --> 00:13:43,120

move on to

348

00:13:49,350 --> 00:13:46,240

uncharted territories if if i may for

349

00:13:51,829 --> 00:13:49,360

just a moment we had a very awesome

350

00:13:55,430 --> 00:13:51,839

thing happen this past week and that was

351
00:13:57,910 --> 00:13:55,440
the launch of the james webb telescope

352
00:14:01,189 --> 00:13:57,920
uh so the james webb telescope will rock

353
00:14:03,430 --> 00:14:01,199
it into the cosmos in orbit nearly one

354
00:14:06,069 --> 00:14:03,440
million miles away from earth the

355
00:14:07,910 --> 00:14:06,079
telescope will spend five to ten years

356
00:14:10,389 --> 00:14:07,920
studying the formation of the universe's

357
00:14:12,790 --> 00:14:10,399
earliest galaxies how they compare to

358
00:14:15,269 --> 00:14:12,800
today's galaxies how our solar system

359
00:14:18,150 --> 00:14:15,279
develop and of course the one we all

360
00:14:20,629 --> 00:14:18,160
want to know if there is life on other

361
00:14:22,870 --> 00:14:20,639
planets um were you able to catch any of

362
00:14:24,790 --> 00:14:22,880
the the launch or anything louise i

363
00:14:27,350 --> 00:14:24,800

caught the replay of it yeah it was

364

00:14:29,509 --> 00:14:27,360

exciting you know it was it was super

365

00:14:31,350 --> 00:14:29,519

early for me i think it was like i think

366

00:14:33,110 --> 00:14:31,360

it the the launch time was like five

367

00:14:34,629 --> 00:14:33,120

something in the morning oh you're right

368

00:14:37,829 --> 00:14:34,639

i always forget you're on the west coast

369

00:14:40,069 --> 00:14:37,839

yeah i wasn't gonna i don't yeah i mean

370

00:14:42,069 --> 00:14:40,079

i just couldn't man um

371

00:14:43,590 --> 00:14:42,079

but i saw the replay and and there's

372

00:14:45,430 --> 00:14:43,600

still some steps that it has to go

373

00:14:48,710 --> 00:14:45,440

through to get into its final sort of

374

00:14:51,030 --> 00:14:48,720

process but i heard this morning

375

00:14:52,069 --> 00:14:51,040

one of the good things is that

376

00:14:55,110 --> 00:14:52,079

the

377

00:14:56,949 --> 00:14:55,120

i guess however it powers itself was

378

00:14:59,350 --> 00:14:56,959

originally only supposed to last for

379

00:15:01,189 --> 00:14:59,360

five years and because the launch was so

380

00:15:02,790 --> 00:15:01,199

successful it actually doubled it to 10

381

00:15:04,550 --> 00:15:02,800

years so they'll be able to use the

382

00:15:06,230 --> 00:15:04,560

telescope for 10 full years and then i

383

00:15:07,670 --> 00:15:06,240

mean my first thought was like well wait

384

00:15:10,470 --> 00:15:07,680

a second this thing was only supposed to

385

00:15:12,310 --> 00:15:10,480

last for five years that's it that's the

386

00:15:13,910 --> 00:15:12,320

only time we get to use this telescope

387

00:15:15,590 --> 00:15:13,920

how's that possible

388

00:15:17,030 --> 00:15:15,600

maybe that information's wrong i don't

389

00:15:19,030 --> 00:15:17,040

know i got it off to you i don't know i

390

00:15:21,910 --> 00:15:19,040

think you're right i think a lot of

391

00:15:23,910 --> 00:15:21,920

people a lot of the energy that is

392

00:15:26,870 --> 00:15:23,920

probably used to get this thing out

393

00:15:28,550 --> 00:15:26,880

there is within the first few hours of

394

00:15:30,470 --> 00:15:28,560

getting it into space and everything

395

00:15:32,949 --> 00:15:30,480

yeah so i could understand if everything

396

00:15:35,030 --> 00:15:32,959

went according to plan um that they did

397

00:15:37,509 --> 00:15:35,040

have those back-up plans of conserving

398

00:15:39,670 --> 00:15:37,519

the energy to move it further out so ten

399

00:15:42,949 --> 00:15:39,680

years uh still doesn't seem like enough

400

00:15:45,030 --> 00:15:42,959

to me but um it's better than nothing i

401
00:15:47,189 --> 00:15:45,040
um i i thought it was pretty cool i

402
00:15:50,230 --> 00:15:47,199
actually have a small clip of um when it

403
00:15:51,030 --> 00:15:50,240
got out into outer space and started to

404
00:15:53,430 --> 00:15:51,040
um

405
00:15:57,350 --> 00:15:53,440
to actually detach and like we did with

406
00:15:59,910 --> 00:15:57,360
the mars rover landing on your show um i

407
00:16:02,069 --> 00:15:59,920
just felt the emotion when they when it

408
00:16:04,069 --> 00:16:02,079
finally happened and we they caught that

409
00:16:05,670 --> 00:16:04,079
on camera so i'm gonna play that really

410
00:16:06,829 --> 00:16:05,680
quick right here if you don't mind yeah

411
00:16:10,550 --> 00:16:06,839
go for it

412
00:16:13,509 --> 00:16:10,560
cool we'll begin to uh be followed

413
00:16:16,310 --> 00:16:13,519

carefully by the telescope controllers

414

00:16:18,230 --> 00:16:16,320

at the mission operations uh center the

415

00:16:24,389 --> 00:16:18,240

mock as it's called at the space

416

00:16:28,949 --> 00:16:26,629

the upper stage continues to function

417

00:16:31,829 --> 00:16:28,959

perfectly it's been a smooth ride for

418

00:16:34,470 --> 00:16:31,839

the james webb space telescope

419

00:16:37,590 --> 00:16:34,480

that upper stage was loaded pre-flight

420

00:16:40,870 --> 00:16:37,600

this morning with 15 tons of propellant

421

00:16:43,509 --> 00:16:40,880

for this long 16 minute burn

422

00:16:49,189 --> 00:16:43,519

now about 30 seconds away from upper

423

00:16:53,749 --> 00:16:51,749

just over a minute from now springs will

424

00:16:56,150 --> 00:16:53,759

gently push webb away from the upper

425

00:16:58,470 --> 00:16:56,160

stage of the ariane 5.

426

00:17:01,829 --> 00:16:58,480

as it moves further and further away

427

00:17:03,749 --> 00:17:01,839

from the upper stage there'll be what

428

00:17:19,510 --> 00:17:03,759

we refer to as a collision avoidance

429

00:17:19,520 --> 00:17:32,470

separation web space telescope go web

430

00:17:36,150 --> 00:17:34,789

you do have confirmation of observatory

431

00:17:38,470 --> 00:17:36,160

separation

432

00:17:40,630 --> 00:17:38,480

the james webb space telescope amidst

433

00:17:41,510 --> 00:17:40,640

applause here in the mission control

434

00:17:43,909 --> 00:17:41,520

center

435

00:17:49,510 --> 00:17:43,919

now taking its first steps in pursuit of

436

00:17:54,549 --> 00:17:52,870

ah i love that man that that hd camera

437

00:17:55,350 --> 00:17:54,559

better than mine i can tell you that

438

00:17:57,190 --> 00:17:55,360

much

439

00:17:59,990 --> 00:17:57,200

okay all right

440

00:18:02,630 --> 00:18:00,000

if i'm gonna sound crazy here but is

441

00:18:04,870 --> 00:18:02,640

that a cgi recreation of what we're what

442

00:18:06,549 --> 00:18:04,880

we're supposed to be seeing someone said

443

00:18:08,789 --> 00:18:06,559

that in the chat here flareon because

444

00:18:10,950 --> 00:18:08,799

there's so many different camera angles

445

00:18:13,350 --> 00:18:10,960

that are so close to it

446

00:18:15,190 --> 00:18:13,360

it seems okay nasa recently posted the

447

00:18:18,870 --> 00:18:15,200

real video yeah i don't think that's

448

00:18:21,110 --> 00:18:18,880

real it's the the graph on the lower uh

449

00:18:23,430 --> 00:18:21,120

right uh left-hand corner

450

00:18:24,950 --> 00:18:23,440

that gives you the orbit of it is real

451
00:18:26,230 --> 00:18:24,960
but i don't think that's what they were

452
00:18:30,230 --> 00:18:26,240
seeing

453
00:18:32,150 --> 00:18:30,240
from the mock that's the the mission uh

454
00:18:33,669 --> 00:18:32,160
something center of cam uh control

455
00:18:35,430 --> 00:18:33,679
administration

456
00:18:37,029 --> 00:18:35,440
i don't know um

457
00:18:38,549 --> 00:18:37,039
but whatever that uh that you know the

458
00:18:41,190 --> 00:18:38,559
control the control center essentially

459
00:18:42,630 --> 00:18:41,200
yeah what you said um it doesn't make

460
00:18:44,549 --> 00:18:42,640
sense that we would be getting all those

461
00:18:46,549 --> 00:18:44,559
angles so i'm pretty sure that's cgi but

462
00:18:47,350 --> 00:18:46,559
damn i was thinking in my head

463
00:18:51,110 --> 00:18:47,360

whoo

464

00:18:52,630 --> 00:18:51,120

we are so close today i'm able to tell

465

00:18:55,350 --> 00:18:52,640

the difference between what we're

466

00:18:57,430 --> 00:18:55,360

looking at um but i'm curious do you

467

00:18:59,830 --> 00:18:57,440

think that was at the actual footage of

468

00:19:00,950 --> 00:18:59,840

it because the way they the way they

469

00:19:03,430 --> 00:19:00,960

framed

470

00:19:05,990 --> 00:19:03,440

like the nasa and the live and what

471

00:19:08,230 --> 00:19:06,000

we're looking it made it seem as if oh

472

00:19:09,669 --> 00:19:08,240

this is actually the satellite

473

00:19:12,390 --> 00:19:09,679

am i crazy

474

00:19:14,150 --> 00:19:12,400

am i or is that cgi everybody now that

475

00:19:16,470 --> 00:19:14,160

you're mentioning it you're probably

476

00:19:19,909 --> 00:19:16,480

right i mean aaron said it jazz said it

477

00:19:21,830 --> 00:19:19,919

um they posted the real video on nasa

478

00:19:24,549 --> 00:19:21,840

i don't know but that's but that's the

479

00:19:26,710 --> 00:19:24,559

replay i saw too and and and for that i

480

00:19:28,549 --> 00:19:26,720

was like man i kind of

481

00:19:29,990 --> 00:19:28,559

i kind of want to see the real thing

482

00:19:31,110 --> 00:19:30,000

right even if it's like grainy or

483

00:19:33,669 --> 00:19:31,120

whatever yeah

484

00:19:35,750 --> 00:19:33,679

but that and that's a big you know

485

00:19:39,190 --> 00:19:35,760

theory on the moon landing that like

486

00:19:42,070 --> 00:19:39,200

yeah they staged it to sh like make it

487

00:19:43,990 --> 00:19:42,080

clear and if anything really went wrong

488

00:19:46,549 --> 00:19:44,000

and um the real videos out there

489

00:19:48,310 --> 00:19:46,559

somewhere might exist who knows but i

490

00:19:51,190 --> 00:19:48,320

we're not getting into moon landing

491

00:19:54,549 --> 00:19:51,200

conspiracy territory

492

00:19:58,070 --> 00:19:54,559

like you said man like nowadays anything

493

00:19:59,990 --> 00:19:58,080

anything can be deep faked or cgi so who

494

00:20:02,549 --> 00:20:00,000

knows who knows yeah have you seen that

495

00:20:03,750 --> 00:20:02,559

cj that deep fake tom cruise ah it's

496

00:20:06,230 --> 00:20:03,760

terrifying

497

00:20:08,710 --> 00:20:06,240

yeah it's hilarious hilarious though

498

00:20:11,270 --> 00:20:08,720

yeah yeah that guy's pretty good and

499

00:20:13,190 --> 00:20:11,280

you know you have deep fakes too going

500

00:20:15,830 --> 00:20:13,200

on now you and the whole crew

501
00:20:18,070 --> 00:20:15,840
yeah yeah but not like like that is a

502
00:20:19,190 --> 00:20:18,080
whole other level of deep fake like that

503
00:20:20,630 --> 00:20:19,200
is like

504
00:20:22,710 --> 00:20:20,640
oh we could do this with the president

505
00:20:26,549 --> 00:20:22,720
kind of fake

506
00:20:29,029 --> 00:20:26,559
right you know for dignitary um

507
00:20:31,350 --> 00:20:29,039
scary times man but exciting times too i

508
00:20:33,350 --> 00:20:31,360
can't wait to see what this

509
00:20:36,070 --> 00:20:33,360
this telescope accomplishes this could

510
00:20:38,870 --> 00:20:36,080
be it we could we could finally maybe

511
00:20:41,750 --> 00:20:38,880
get the answers we sought um for so long

512
00:20:43,990 --> 00:20:41,760
or are seeking i should say um but yeah

513
00:20:46,310 --> 00:20:44,000

yeah yeah uh aaron said i sent you the

514

00:20:47,750 --> 00:20:46,320

link on twitter so aaron put that on my

515

00:20:50,710 --> 00:20:47,760

twitter account if anyone wants to see

516

00:20:53,669 --> 00:20:50,720

the real one uh well they also um this

517

00:20:55,590 --> 00:20:53,679

is also the the

518

00:20:57,430 --> 00:20:55,600

farthest

519

00:21:00,149 --> 00:20:57,440

telescope that we've ever said in orbit

520

00:21:01,590 --> 00:21:00,159

correct correct yeah it goes deepest in

521

00:21:04,630 --> 00:21:01,600

the space do you know what the distance

522

00:21:06,950 --> 00:21:04,640

is that it goes to oh gosh no i did not

523

00:21:08,710 --> 00:21:06,960

mark that down oh somebody in the chat

524

00:21:10,470 --> 00:21:08,720

will tell us but i mean that's also

525

00:21:12,470 --> 00:21:10,480

really cool too i thought that was just

526

00:21:14,710 --> 00:21:12,480

another cool little statistic

527

00:21:17,669 --> 00:21:14,720

nearly one million miles away it's

528

00:21:20,950 --> 00:21:17,679

planning on going so wow i don't know

529

00:21:22,710 --> 00:21:20,960

yeah well pretty good the i know that i

530

00:21:24,549 --> 00:21:22,720

think it still has to go

531

00:21:27,270 --> 00:21:24,559

is it completely stretched out yet

532

00:21:30,549 --> 00:21:27,280

because i know those the mirrors on it

533

00:21:32,710 --> 00:21:30,559

can't be off by it's literally less than

534

00:21:33,590 --> 00:21:32,720

a width of a hair not one mirror can be

535

00:21:35,750 --> 00:21:33,600

off

536

00:21:37,510 --> 00:21:35,760

that's crazy i was like dude how do they

537

00:21:40,310 --> 00:21:37,520

do that you know like with all that

538

00:21:43,270 --> 00:21:40,320

rumbling in a rocket i don't care what

539

00:21:45,510 --> 00:21:43,280

you're having on the width of a hair

540

00:21:47,350 --> 00:21:45,520

that can't be off by the width of a hair

541

00:21:49,190 --> 00:21:47,360

yeah no wonder these people are like

542

00:21:50,630 --> 00:21:49,200

under so much stress

543

00:21:53,430 --> 00:21:50,640

during the lunch the launch is always

544

00:21:55,750 --> 00:21:53,440

the hardest part um yeah well this is

545

00:21:56,950 --> 00:21:55,760

not even so much they got through the i

546

00:21:59,669 --> 00:21:56,960

thought the launch was the hardest part

547

00:22:00,470 --> 00:21:59,679

but it's really the setting it up

548

00:22:02,070 --> 00:22:00,480

like

549

00:22:03,270 --> 00:22:02,080

you mentioned diagnostics making sure

550

00:22:05,830 --> 00:22:03,280

that it works

551
00:22:07,669 --> 00:22:05,840
right you mentioned the forms um this

552
00:22:09,830 --> 00:22:07,679
has been called the transformer because

553
00:22:12,630 --> 00:22:09,840
it is going to go through many different

554
00:22:15,190 --> 00:22:12,640
forms to get to its final optimus prime

555
00:22:18,070 --> 00:22:15,200
i guess right whatever that thing was

556
00:22:21,110 --> 00:22:18,080
you know in power rangers when all their

557
00:22:23,110 --> 00:22:21,120
things came together megatron

558
00:22:25,350 --> 00:22:23,120
wasn't megatron though i think i have

559
00:22:26,549 --> 00:22:25,360
things confused that's not the uh it's

560
00:22:28,630 --> 00:22:26,559
uh

561
00:22:30,950 --> 00:22:28,640
i don't know yeah all those shows blend

562
00:22:33,990 --> 00:22:30,960
together man they really do ragers yeah

563
00:22:36,470 --> 00:22:34,000

voltron power ultra super human samurai

564

00:22:38,390 --> 00:22:36,480

cyber squad yeah yeah

565

00:22:40,950 --> 00:22:38,400

they are so ready they all

566

00:22:43,029 --> 00:22:40,960

blend together at this at this age

567

00:22:44,310 --> 00:22:43,039

it's already past the moon mr carly says

568

00:22:45,830 --> 00:22:44,320

that's awesome

569

00:22:47,750 --> 00:22:45,840

they gotta stop on the moon see what's

570

00:22:48,950 --> 00:22:47,760

going on there

571

00:22:52,310 --> 00:22:48,960

that'd be sweet

572

00:22:54,149 --> 00:22:52,320

voltron awesome um well let's get to our

573

00:22:57,110 --> 00:22:54,159

last news story before we get into the

574

00:22:58,310 --> 00:22:57,120

top 10 my man um this was

575

00:22:59,990 --> 00:22:58,320

the bill

576
00:23:03,430 --> 00:23:00,000
president biden

577
00:23:06,470 --> 00:23:03,440
signs us's new ufo investigation unit

578
00:23:09,590 --> 00:23:06,480
into law as part of the 770

579
00:23:11,350 --> 00:23:09,600
billion defense bill um the legislation

580
00:23:13,110 --> 00:23:11,360
requires the unit to report back to

581
00:23:16,710 --> 00:23:13,120
congress the findings in annual and

582
00:23:18,950 --> 00:23:16,720
bi-annual briefings and reports um what

583
00:23:20,549 --> 00:23:18,960
else here it'll probe whether or not the

584
00:23:23,350 --> 00:23:20,559
strange craft that have been reported

585
00:23:25,510 --> 00:23:23,360
buzzing u.s military

586
00:23:27,909 --> 00:23:25,520
bases and locations are unknown

587
00:23:30,950 --> 00:23:27,919
technology from russia and china or

588
00:23:34,310 --> 00:23:30,960

potentially something far more exotic

589

00:23:35,029 --> 00:23:34,320

there will also be briefings

590

00:23:36,549 --> 00:23:35,039

to

591

00:23:38,070 --> 00:23:36,559

kind of assess this and they're also

592

00:23:41,669 --> 00:23:38,080

going to be looking into health related

593

00:23:44,310 --> 00:23:41,679

effects and um and stuff like that so

594

00:23:46,470 --> 00:23:44,320

here we go it's signed into law official

595

00:23:48,390 --> 00:23:46,480

megazord was the name

596

00:23:51,750 --> 00:23:48,400

magazine

597

00:23:54,390 --> 00:23:51,760

yeah thank you terry um good job i do i

598

00:23:56,070 --> 00:23:54,400

think this uh we're in new waters right

599

00:23:57,510 --> 00:23:56,080

now um

600

00:23:58,350 --> 00:23:57,520

we're gonna have to wait and see i mean

601
00:24:02,390 --> 00:23:58,360

a

602
00:24:04,789 --> 00:24:02,400

yep

603
00:24:06,149 --> 00:24:04,799

you would think and jazz predicted this

604
00:24:07,909 --> 00:24:06,159

on the show

605
00:24:10,630 --> 00:24:07,919

almost a month ago

606
00:24:17,110 --> 00:24:13,909

you'd think you'd get at least a billion

607
00:24:18,470 --> 00:24:17,120

of that 770 billion dollar budget

608
00:24:20,950 --> 00:24:18,480

at least

609
00:24:22,710 --> 00:24:20,960

and that would be over

610
00:24:24,710 --> 00:24:22,720

i'm thinking a multi-year period don't

611
00:24:26,070 --> 00:24:24,720

know how many three to four three to

612
00:24:29,029 --> 00:24:26,080

five maybe

613
00:24:30,789 --> 00:24:29,039

um i don't know exactly but

614

00:24:33,029 --> 00:24:30,799

it's a hell of a lot more than 20

615

00:24:34,789 --> 00:24:33,039

million for five years

616

00:24:36,950 --> 00:24:34,799

yeah this would be for like 20 billion

617

00:24:39,830 --> 00:24:36,960

for five years or one billion for five

618

00:24:40,789 --> 00:24:39,840

years excuse me right so stretch thin

619

00:24:44,830 --> 00:24:40,799

yeah

620

00:24:46,870 --> 00:24:44,840

stretched in this would have a

621

00:24:49,029 --> 00:24:46,880

legitimate budget

622

00:24:51,750 --> 00:24:49,039

oh right yes you know if it was a

623

00:24:53,750 --> 00:24:51,760

billion which and it could be up to

624

00:24:55,909 --> 00:24:53,760

three

625

00:24:58,149 --> 00:24:55,919

which would be wild you know imagine if

626

00:25:00,470 --> 00:24:58,159

we get a three billion dollar

627

00:25:01,909 --> 00:25:00,480

um ufo office

628

00:25:04,390 --> 00:25:01,919

so

629

00:25:06,710 --> 00:25:04,400

can you demystify this for me because i

630

00:25:10,230 --> 00:25:06,720

can plainly admit i haven't really

631

00:25:13,110 --> 00:25:10,240

looked too far into um you know what the

632

00:25:15,590 --> 00:25:13,120

gillibrand amendment uh accomplished but

633

00:25:17,909 --> 00:25:15,600

are we looking at two separate

634

00:25:20,149 --> 00:25:17,919

offices yeah well you've got the aoi

635

00:25:22,390 --> 00:25:20,159

you've got the aoi msg

636

00:25:24,710 --> 00:25:22,400

right from the pentagon side of things

637

00:25:26,390 --> 00:25:24,720

and kathleen hicks

638

00:25:29,430 --> 00:25:26,400

and then you've got

639

00:25:31,430 --> 00:25:29,440

uh the congressional approved ndaa the

640

00:25:34,470 --> 00:25:31,440

national defense authorization act that

641

00:25:36,390 --> 00:25:34,480

has a budget now for ufo office that

642

00:25:38,470 --> 00:25:36,400

hasn't been named yet the budget hasn't

643

00:25:40,310 --> 00:25:38,480

been given yet it's just literally been

644

00:25:41,430 --> 00:25:40,320

signed into law so we should start

645

00:25:43,430 --> 00:25:41,440

seeing

646

00:25:44,470 --> 00:25:43,440

proposals for budget where the office is

647

00:25:47,350 --> 00:25:44,480

going to be

648

00:25:49,830 --> 00:25:47,360

um what what their

649

00:25:51,110 --> 00:25:49,840

the scope of their powers will be who's

650

00:25:52,870 --> 00:25:51,120

going to be in the office who's going to

651
00:25:54,549 --> 00:25:52,880
be the spokesperson who's going to be

652
00:25:57,830 --> 00:25:54,559
the press per like this is going to have

653
00:25:58,710 --> 00:25:57,840
a legitimate it should at least

654
00:26:00,630 --> 00:25:58,720
have

655
00:26:03,430 --> 00:26:00,640
a legitimate

656
00:26:05,269 --> 00:26:03,440
sort of um structure to it so there's

657
00:26:07,110 --> 00:26:05,279
gonna be two offices

658
00:26:07,909 --> 00:26:07,120
that's how you get two offices so i mean

659
00:26:10,950 --> 00:26:07,919
like

660
00:26:12,470 --> 00:26:10,960
for me that's great yeah

661
00:26:14,950 --> 00:26:12,480
i mean people are afraid that the

662
00:26:16,470 --> 00:26:14,960
pentagon office isn't going to be as

663
00:26:17,350 --> 00:26:16,480

transparent

664

00:26:20,789 --> 00:26:17,360

okay

665

00:26:23,669 --> 00:26:21,830

you know

666

00:26:25,750 --> 00:26:23,679

that's we've got another office that we

667

00:26:28,390 --> 00:26:25,760

could publicly hold accountable because

668

00:26:32,149 --> 00:26:28,400

now we've given tax dollars to it

669

00:26:33,830 --> 00:26:32,159

right exactly yeah and and the people in

670

00:26:36,789 --> 00:26:33,840

the government will be held accountable

671

00:26:38,630 --> 00:26:36,799

as well so yeah i think it's great um

672

00:26:40,789 --> 00:26:38,640

biden signed the bill good vibes um

673

00:26:42,630 --> 00:26:40,799

there was a question here oh terry said

674

00:26:44,950 --> 00:26:42,640

should we contacted our senators for a

675

00:26:47,190 --> 00:26:44,960

bigger budget is that something uh you

676

00:26:50,870 --> 00:26:47,200

want to take the lead on louis i mean i

677

00:26:52,710 --> 00:26:50,880

don't know coming here i don't know

678

00:26:54,950 --> 00:26:52,720

i don't know that's a good question i

679

00:26:57,190 --> 00:26:54,960

don't know if it's necessary i think

680

00:27:00,230 --> 00:26:57,200

that's going to be determined

681

00:27:01,590 --> 00:27:00,240

as as an important sort of role like

682

00:27:03,750 --> 00:27:01,600

they're going to look i mean you're

683

00:27:05,190 --> 00:27:03,760

talking about uh

684

00:27:07,990 --> 00:27:05,200

you know i think

685

00:27:10,310 --> 00:27:08,000

3 000 page bill it's insane it's it's a

686

00:27:11,590 --> 00:27:10,320

large large bill maybe even bigger than

687

00:27:12,549 --> 00:27:11,600

that and

688

00:27:17,029 --> 00:27:12,559

it's

689

00:27:19,830 --> 00:27:17,039

all of the budget for the entire

690

00:27:22,230 --> 00:27:19,840

military so everything you know the cups

691

00:27:23,590 --> 00:27:22,240

the pencils the pens the mops the

692

00:27:26,070 --> 00:27:23,600

wrenches the

693

00:27:27,350 --> 00:27:26,080

the plate all of it all of it

694

00:27:29,590 --> 00:27:27,360

so um

695

00:27:31,830 --> 00:27:29,600

so yeah you know it it's gonna be a

696

00:27:33,190 --> 00:27:31,840

level of importance thing but don't be

697

00:27:34,470 --> 00:27:33,200

surprised

698

00:27:36,789 --> 00:27:34,480

you know if you get three to five

699

00:27:39,350 --> 00:27:36,799

billion you know i think i think some of

700

00:27:41,510 --> 00:27:39,360

the lower budgeted things in the ndaa

701
00:27:43,110 --> 00:27:41,520
and in the time frame that you could go

702
00:27:46,830 --> 00:27:43,120
back and historically look at it all of

703
00:27:48,230 --> 00:27:46,840
the lower budget programs get about that

704
00:27:49,990 --> 00:27:48,240
yeah good point

705
00:27:51,909 --> 00:27:50,000
you know don't be shocked if it turns

706
00:27:53,830 --> 00:27:51,919
out to be something around there yeah

707
00:27:56,789 --> 00:27:53,840
we're at the table you know i'm sure i'm

708
00:27:58,710 --> 00:27:56,799
sure if jazz comes he'll

709
00:28:01,190 --> 00:27:58,720
he'll i'm sure fill you in a lot better

710
00:28:02,950 --> 00:28:01,200
than i can but uh yeah i'm gonna get his

711
00:28:05,029 --> 00:28:02,960
thoughts on that for sure he's in the

712
00:28:06,710 --> 00:28:05,039
chat here as well let's see what he said

713
00:28:08,710 --> 00:28:06,720

as of this morning there will be one

714

00:28:11,110 --> 00:28:08,720

office but it will be

715

00:28:12,710 --> 00:28:11,120

aoi msg but the gila bearing creation

716

00:28:14,950 --> 00:28:12,720

will absorb it

717

00:28:17,909 --> 00:28:14,960

interesting

718

00:28:19,430 --> 00:28:17,919

um see i heard i saw this

719

00:28:21,190 --> 00:28:19,440

um

720

00:28:23,750 --> 00:28:21,200

d.d johnson is breaking the news about

721

00:28:25,909 --> 00:28:23,760

it today okay i gotta look at that i saw

722

00:28:27,990 --> 00:28:25,919

something about that and i was waiting

723

00:28:32,070 --> 00:28:28,000

for dede johnson to

724

00:28:33,990 --> 00:28:32,080

to confirm it and

725

00:28:35,830 --> 00:28:34,000

hmm that's interesting if the gillibrand

726

00:28:38,470 --> 00:28:35,840

amendment absorbs then that means it's

727

00:28:40,470 --> 00:28:38,480

no longer in the hands of the pentagon

728

00:28:42,149 --> 00:28:40,480

right now in the hands of the pentagon

729

00:28:45,830 --> 00:28:42,159

because from my understanding and when

730

00:28:47,669 --> 00:28:45,840

we were talking is that both of these

731

00:28:50,389 --> 00:28:47,679

offices have

732

00:28:52,950 --> 00:28:50,399

no jurisdiction over one of them one the

733

00:28:54,870 --> 00:28:52,960

one or the other so

734

00:28:57,590 --> 00:28:54,880

that's how they're melded into one

735

00:28:59,590 --> 00:28:57,600

that's yeah that concerns me i mean a

736

00:29:01,990 --> 00:28:59,600

part of me is like oh that could be good

737

00:29:04,149 --> 00:29:02,000

because the stuff in the amendment um

738

00:29:06,710 --> 00:29:04,159

could hold them accountable for

739

00:29:08,470 --> 00:29:06,720

doing much more getting much more out

740

00:29:10,389 --> 00:29:08,480

but at the same time are they being

741

00:29:13,190 --> 00:29:10,399

absorbed so that then whatever

742

00:29:16,230 --> 00:29:13,200

gillibrand wanted won't happen now that

743

00:29:18,630 --> 00:29:16,240

it's part of the aoi msg i it's it's so

744

00:29:20,470 --> 00:29:18,640

confusing man and i feel like everything

745

00:29:21,990 --> 00:29:20,480

gets confusing

746

00:29:23,909 --> 00:29:22,000

yeah that's right i mean like it's

747

00:29:27,029 --> 00:29:23,919

breaking news we don't have the details

748

00:29:28,630 --> 00:29:27,039

on it yet but my my my understanding as

749

00:29:30,070 --> 00:29:28,640

when it was signed there was two

750

00:29:31,590 --> 00:29:30,080

separate offices

751

00:29:32,710 --> 00:29:31,600

right um but now

752

00:29:35,590 --> 00:29:32,720

you know it seems like they're going to

753

00:29:36,630 --> 00:29:35,600

be melded into one i mean you know we'll

754

00:29:40,789 --> 00:29:36,640

see

755

00:29:41,990 --> 00:29:40,799

says yeah we'll definitely get his

756

00:29:45,029 --> 00:29:42,000

thoughts on that

757

00:29:45,830 --> 00:29:45,039

um awesome man um oh one more question

758

00:29:48,149 --> 00:29:45,840

here

759

00:29:50,230 --> 00:29:48,159

you might be able to answer um did they

760

00:29:52,470 --> 00:29:50,240

include annual unclassified reports in

761

00:29:54,310 --> 00:29:52,480

the final version i believe they did

762

00:29:57,029 --> 00:29:54,320

there will be a report every october

763

00:29:58,070 --> 00:29:57,039

right october 31st right above every

764

00:29:59,990 --> 00:29:58,080

year

765

00:30:01,350 --> 00:30:00,000

awesome hey okay there'll be four

766

00:30:02,549 --> 00:30:01,360

congressional

767

00:30:03,830 --> 00:30:02,559

uh

768

00:30:05,669 --> 00:30:03,840

um

769

00:30:07,029 --> 00:30:05,679

classified congressional

770

00:30:09,830 --> 00:30:07,039

um

771

00:30:11,750 --> 00:30:09,840

hearings or not hearing quotes

772

00:30:14,149 --> 00:30:11,760

but discussions yeah

773

00:30:15,430 --> 00:30:14,159

right right right this will not be

774

00:30:17,430 --> 00:30:15,440

unfortunately we'll get there

775

00:30:19,669 --> 00:30:17,440

congressional hearings will come down

776

00:30:21,830 --> 00:30:19,679

the pipe um all right my man well let's

777

00:30:24,389 --> 00:30:21,840

do it let's get into the top 10

778

00:30:26,630 --> 00:30:24,399

interviews on somewhere in the skies um

779

00:30:30,070 --> 00:30:26,640

i know the time is winding down for you

780

00:30:37,510 --> 00:30:30,080

to be with us so let's go right into um

781

00:30:43,750 --> 00:30:39,990

we have got at number 10 this is episode

782

00:30:46,710 --> 00:30:43,760

218 of somewhere in the skies ufos 2021

783

00:30:48,789 --> 00:30:46,720

part two with christina gomez um

784

00:30:51,350 --> 00:30:48,799

christina gomez of the debrief joined us

785

00:30:54,389 --> 00:30:51,360

to talk about some of her favorite ufo

786

00:30:57,110 --> 00:30:54,399

cases of the ancient past including one

787

00:30:59,750 --> 00:30:57,120

from japan in 1803

788

00:31:03,110 --> 00:30:59,760

so this was pretty cool and this cases

789

00:31:05,110 --> 00:31:03,120

possible connections to other cases in

790

00:31:06,950 --> 00:31:05,120

modern ufology so i'm going to go ahead

791

00:31:10,470 --> 00:31:06,960

luis and play a small clip here and get

792

00:31:17,909 --> 00:31:14,070

in february 22nd of 1803

793

00:31:20,470 --> 00:31:17,919

this really strange looking boat

794

00:31:22,230 --> 00:31:20,480

washed ashore in japan in the hitachi

795

00:31:23,110 --> 00:31:22,240

province

796

00:31:25,110 --> 00:31:23,120

and

797

00:31:27,350 --> 00:31:25,120

it was something that these fishermen at

798

00:31:29,350 --> 00:31:27,360

the time had never seen before it was

799

00:31:32,630 --> 00:31:29,360

disc shaped vessel you know it had

800

00:31:35,029 --> 00:31:32,640

windows it had metal bands below it and

801

00:31:37,909 --> 00:31:35,039

it looked kind of like

802

00:31:40,310 --> 00:31:37,919

like a like a rice bowl in in a sense

803

00:31:41,909 --> 00:31:40,320

like a rice pit so that's the best way

804

00:31:44,230 --> 00:31:41,919

they could describe it is because they

805

00:31:45,830 --> 00:31:44,240

have that already in their country a

806

00:31:48,149 --> 00:31:45,840

rice pit otherwise how else would you

807

00:31:49,509 --> 00:31:48,159

describe it if you don't know what it is

808

00:31:50,470 --> 00:31:49,519

so

809

00:31:55,590 --> 00:31:50,480

when

810

00:31:58,149 --> 00:31:55,600

landed on shore um

811

00:32:00,870 --> 00:31:58,159

they saw inside of it that there were

812

00:32:03,029 --> 00:32:00,880

these really strange

813

00:32:05,669 --> 00:32:03,039

writings etched in the wall like very

814

00:32:08,950 --> 00:32:05,679

unusual fabric never seen before in

815

00:32:12,070 --> 00:32:08,960

japan at this time bed sheets carpet but

816

00:32:13,509 --> 00:32:12,080

there's also a passenger on this on this

817

00:32:16,950 --> 00:32:13,519

ship a young

818

00:32:19,029 --> 00:32:16,960

beautiful woman she had red hair

819

00:32:22,070 --> 00:32:19,039

pale pink skin

820

00:32:25,190 --> 00:32:22,080

red eyebrows and she wore

821

00:32:28,149 --> 00:32:25,200

a long garment made of a material that

822

00:32:30,950 --> 00:32:28,159

again wasn't known to these japanese

823

00:32:36,470 --> 00:32:34,149

what's so fascinating about this story

824

00:32:38,549 --> 00:32:36,480

is this woman we're like oh maybe maybe

825

00:32:39,430 --> 00:32:38,559

she could have been japanese but red

826

00:32:42,710 --> 00:32:39,440

hair

827

00:32:44,470 --> 00:32:42,720

was not a thing in japan having pink

828

00:32:46,870 --> 00:32:44,480

collared skin

829

00:32:49,110 --> 00:32:46,880

is still not a thing anywhere in the

830

00:32:50,630 --> 00:32:49,120

world so when these fishermen try to

831

00:32:53,029 --> 00:32:50,640

speak to her in japanese she didn't

832

00:32:55,669 --> 00:32:53,039

understand what they were saying and

833

00:32:57,110 --> 00:32:55,679

they were so frightened of this woman

834

00:32:59,350 --> 00:32:57,120

because they didn't they didn't want to

835

00:33:01,909 --> 00:32:59,360

have bad luck right they're more they

836

00:33:05,750 --> 00:33:01,919

were more superstitious at this time

837

00:33:07,029 --> 00:33:05,760

and what later on from the writings in

838

00:33:10,470 --> 00:33:07,039

several books that were only written

839

00:33:11,909 --> 00:33:10,480

about 20 years later after this incident

840

00:33:14,230 --> 00:33:11,919

they believed

841

00:33:16,630 --> 00:33:14,240

symbols that were etched in the wall in

842

00:33:19,269 --> 00:33:16,640

this rice pit craft

843

00:33:22,630 --> 00:33:19,279

could also be compared to some of the

844

00:33:24,630 --> 00:33:22,640

alien symbols from roswell new mexico

845

00:33:26,549 --> 00:33:24,640

how credible is that we don't know we

846

00:33:29,110 --> 00:33:26,559

don't have the craft but from what was

847

00:33:33,029 --> 00:33:29,120

documented in the three books that were

848

00:33:35,750 --> 00:33:33,039

written about this utsuru bune incident

849

00:33:37,350 --> 00:33:35,760

those researchers that went back to it

850

00:33:38,870 --> 00:33:37,360

from like present-day researchers that

851
00:33:42,470 --> 00:33:38,880
went back to

852
00:33:44,549 --> 00:33:42,480
this 1803 story were able to somehow

853
00:33:49,110 --> 00:33:44,559
find a correlation between the roswell

854
00:33:51,029 --> 00:33:49,120
incident and that one in japan again

855
00:33:53,590 --> 00:33:51,039
we don't really know it's all

856
00:33:55,350 --> 00:33:53,600
speculation but i find that really

857
00:33:56,389 --> 00:33:55,360
fascinating all together that from

858
00:33:59,990 --> 00:33:56,399
something

859
00:34:01,990 --> 00:34:00,000
somehow

860
00:34:07,830 --> 00:34:02,000
be stitched stitched into one of the

861
00:34:12,710 --> 00:34:10,069
all right so that was number 10 we had

862
00:34:15,510 --> 00:34:12,720
christina gomez and what an interesting

863
00:34:17,829 --> 00:34:15,520

story i'd heard about this japan case um

864

00:34:19,510 --> 00:34:17,839

but i didn't know the specifics of you

865

00:34:22,230 --> 00:34:19,520

know what would act what was actually

866

00:34:23,990 --> 00:34:22,240

seen and how it was interpreted um and

867

00:34:25,909 --> 00:34:24,000

we have someone in the chat here effie

868

00:34:28,389 --> 00:34:25,919

privette saying this reoccurring pyramid

869

00:34:30,710 --> 00:34:28,399

with circle symbols are interesting and

870

00:34:33,030 --> 00:34:30,720

confusing so yeah this was a really fun

871

00:34:35,510 --> 00:34:33,040

interview um christina was kind of new

872

00:34:37,829 --> 00:34:35,520

on the scene at the time she was so

873

00:34:40,069 --> 00:34:37,839

nervous to like be on the show and i

874

00:34:42,869 --> 00:34:40,079

told her like i'm just as nervous as you

875

00:34:45,430 --> 00:34:42,879

are i'm nervous right now doing this man

876

00:34:48,069 --> 00:34:45,440

and i i always am it never gets easier

877

00:34:49,990 --> 00:34:48,079

for me and i'm an i'm an actor like you

878

00:34:51,669 --> 00:34:50,000

like i've been that's why i'm spreading

879

00:34:53,589 --> 00:34:51,679

thousands of people

880

00:34:55,589 --> 00:34:53,599

i'm surprised that you you you do still

881

00:34:57,829 --> 00:34:55,599

get nervous when you do these shows that

882

00:35:00,230 --> 00:34:57,839

is a little surprising i i think it's my

883

00:35:03,030 --> 00:35:00,240

self-esteem um and i just take it as

884

00:35:04,550 --> 00:35:03,040

like energy and like excitement and it

885

00:35:07,109 --> 00:35:04,560

kind of gets me more

886

00:35:09,510 --> 00:35:07,119

more uh passionate i guess um if i'm not

887

00:35:10,230 --> 00:35:09,520

like vomiting before i come out on stage

888

00:35:13,109 --> 00:35:10,240

or

889

00:35:15,030 --> 00:35:13,119

on onto these streams but um wow that

890

00:35:17,270 --> 00:35:15,040

really went on a tangent what did you

891

00:35:19,270 --> 00:35:17,280

think about um christina's

892

00:35:20,950 --> 00:35:19,280

comments there on the case and

893

00:35:23,670 --> 00:35:20,960

do you think there could be connections

894

00:35:25,030 --> 00:35:23,680

with cases in like the ancient times and

895

00:35:27,349 --> 00:35:25,040

today

896

00:35:29,430 --> 00:35:27,359

um first thing i thought about was damn

897

00:35:31,109 --> 00:35:29,440

she's such a good researcher

898

00:35:34,710 --> 00:35:31,119

like she's right that's the first thing

899

00:35:36,470 --> 00:35:34,720

that popped in my head and and um

900

00:35:39,430 --> 00:35:36,480

and she doesn't get enough credit when

901
00:35:41,510 --> 00:35:39,440
she goes into cases like that uh and how

902
00:35:43,430 --> 00:35:41,520
well she researches them

903
00:35:46,470 --> 00:35:43,440
um

904
00:35:49,349 --> 00:35:46,480
yeah i think there definitely is

905
00:35:51,750 --> 00:35:49,359
i don't know if it's a connection but

906
00:35:53,349 --> 00:35:51,760
um i think there are it wouldn't shock

907
00:35:54,390 --> 00:35:53,359
me if there were more

908
00:35:57,589 --> 00:35:54,400
ancient

909
00:36:00,870 --> 00:35:58,870
i mean we've

910
00:36:02,950 --> 00:36:00,880
we've sort of seen and heard from them

911
00:36:03,180 --> 00:36:02,960
especially on ancient aliens but

912
00:36:04,390 --> 00:36:03,190
um

913
00:36:06,390 --> 00:36:04,400

[Music]

914

00:36:07,910 --> 00:36:06,400

but uh

915

00:36:11,750 --> 00:36:07,920

but yeah i mean

916

00:36:15,750 --> 00:36:13,510

i guess one of two things sort of

917

00:36:18,950 --> 00:36:15,760

happening there

918

00:36:21,670 --> 00:36:18,960

i mean but to find an occupant that's

919

00:36:24,069 --> 00:36:21,680

the thing that sort of sticks out too is

920

00:36:26,470 --> 00:36:24,079

a red-haired occupant and she does bring

921

00:36:29,910 --> 00:36:26,480

up the really good point of red hair is

922

00:36:32,950 --> 00:36:29,920

not a thing in japan even now

923

00:36:34,630 --> 00:36:32,960

like let alone pinkish sort of skin

924

00:36:36,950 --> 00:36:34,640

um

925

00:36:37,990 --> 00:36:36,960

so it's interesting it's cool it's very

926
00:36:40,550 --> 00:36:38,000
very cool

927
00:36:42,790 --> 00:36:40,560
to me it seemed like

928
00:36:44,630 --> 00:36:42,800
how they interpreted it and like what

929
00:36:46,390 --> 00:36:44,640
came to mind for me is like was this

930
00:36:48,069 --> 00:36:46,400
some sort of like

931
00:36:50,470 --> 00:36:48,079
vessel from like

932
00:36:52,390 --> 00:36:50,480
ireland like that when i imagine red

933
00:36:55,349 --> 00:36:52,400
hair i'm like oh yeah you mean literally

934
00:36:57,910 --> 00:36:55,359
everyone in ireland or yeah you know in

935
00:37:00,150 --> 00:36:57,920
that area um i don't know we'll never

936
00:37:02,790 --> 00:37:00,160
truly know but the fact that like the

937
00:37:05,510 --> 00:37:02,800
symbols kind of coincided with symbols

938
00:37:08,310 --> 00:37:05,520

found on the roswell wreckage or even in

939

00:37:09,589 --> 00:37:08,320

the um on the craft at rendelsham forest

940

00:37:11,829 --> 00:37:09,599

in 1980

941

00:37:13,829 --> 00:37:11,839

that really does make me wonder are we

942

00:37:15,349 --> 00:37:13,839

just kind of making patterns out of

943

00:37:17,190 --> 00:37:15,359

things that aren't

944

00:37:18,550 --> 00:37:17,200

really there or

945

00:37:22,310 --> 00:37:18,560

have these

946

00:37:24,069 --> 00:37:22,320

craft with unknown pilots of origin like

947

00:37:25,670 --> 00:37:24,079

been visiting us for centuries and

948

00:37:28,550 --> 00:37:25,680

centuries i don't know but it was a

949

00:37:30,870 --> 00:37:28,560

fascinating discussion we we really ran

950

00:37:33,349 --> 00:37:30,880

the gamut on that one everything from

951
00:37:35,990 --> 00:37:33,359
ancient aliens to you know christopher

952
00:37:37,750 --> 00:37:36,000
columbus even seeing a ufo right before

953
00:37:39,829 --> 00:37:37,760
he got to the new world and what could

954
00:37:41,910 --> 00:37:39,839
that mean were they kind of guiding him

955
00:37:44,870 --> 00:37:41,920
i don't know um but yeah yeah it was a

956
00:37:46,470 --> 00:37:44,880
fascinating topic and um discussion so

957
00:37:48,310 --> 00:37:46,480
if anyone wants to check that one out

958
00:37:50,150 --> 00:37:48,320
it's at um

959
00:37:52,550 --> 00:37:50,160
number 218 in the archives it's

960
00:37:54,310 --> 00:37:52,560
somewhere in the skies and um before we

961
00:37:56,150 --> 00:37:54,320
get to the next one man um i just want

962
00:37:59,270 --> 00:37:56,160
to let everyone know who's watching

963
00:38:02,390 --> 00:37:59,280

right now um go to at summer skies on

964

00:38:04,870 --> 00:38:02,400

twitter and retweet the pinned tweet at

965

00:38:07,030 --> 00:38:04,880

the top um that is the tweet for this

966

00:38:08,950 --> 00:38:07,040

live stream and uh you'll be put into a

967

00:38:11,670 --> 00:38:08,960

raffle to win some sweets somewhere in

968

00:38:13,750 --> 00:38:11,680

the skies merch um or a signed book of

969

00:38:15,750 --> 00:38:13,760

somewhere in the skies as well and also

970

00:38:17,829 --> 00:38:15,760

the super chat and super stickers are

971

00:38:20,710 --> 00:38:17,839

open if you want to help the show out um

972

00:38:22,550 --> 00:38:20,720

portions of those uh super chats today

973

00:38:24,470 --> 00:38:22,560

will go to the women's refugee

974

00:38:27,910 --> 00:38:24,480

commission here in new york city who

975

00:38:29,589 --> 00:38:27,920

help help misplaced youth and women um

976
00:38:31,750 --> 00:38:29,599
who are having a hard time making new

977
00:38:33,670 --> 00:38:31,760
lives in america so yeah if you want to

978
00:38:37,349 --> 00:38:33,680
help them out and help out the show

979
00:38:39,670 --> 00:38:37,359
super sticker super chat is open um and

980
00:38:42,390 --> 00:38:39,680
yeah i guess anything else you want to

981
00:38:44,310 --> 00:38:42,400
bring up about um miss christina gomez

982
00:38:46,870 --> 00:38:44,320
one of our newest ufo researchers before

983
00:38:48,870 --> 00:38:46,880
we move on hmm

984
00:38:51,109 --> 00:38:48,880
she likes ramen she

985
00:38:53,349 --> 00:38:51,119
dude she came out with her first article

986
00:38:56,069 --> 00:38:53,359
at the debrief today and it's about

987
00:38:57,430 --> 00:38:56,079
ramen it makes perfect sense now

988
00:38:59,510 --> 00:38:57,440

yep

989

00:39:02,069 --> 00:38:59,520

yeah she's a she's a gem

990

00:39:05,510 --> 00:39:02,079

yep she's awesome well this next person

991

00:39:06,950 --> 00:39:05,520

is a gem as well um i love this guy i

992

00:39:09,030 --> 00:39:06,960

don't know if you caught this interview

993

00:39:10,710 --> 00:39:09,040

man this was a really

994

00:39:13,109 --> 00:39:10,720

really interesting one i want to make

995

00:39:19,190 --> 00:39:13,119

sure i have this in order right yes i do

996

00:39:24,870 --> 00:39:20,069

so

997

00:39:29,190 --> 00:39:24,880

i had a special agent in former afosi

998

00:39:31,589 --> 00:39:29,200

agent on the show former fbi um who told

999

00:39:35,270 --> 00:39:31,599

some of the craziest stories i've ever

1000

00:39:37,349 --> 00:39:35,280

heard about things he uh experienced um

1001
00:39:39,430 --> 00:39:37,359
and his name was walter bosley i'm going

1002
00:39:41,910 --> 00:39:39,440
to give a little brief the thing here we

1003
00:39:43,910 --> 00:39:41,920
talked about his career with the fbi and

1004
00:39:46,230 --> 00:39:43,920
air force office of ins of special

1005
00:39:47,589 --> 00:39:46,240
investigations the crazy journey he went

1006
00:39:51,349 --> 00:39:47,599
on as he climbed the levels of

1007
00:39:54,069 --> 00:39:51,359
classification ufos and his prospectors

1008
00:39:56,790 --> 00:39:54,079
perspectives on richard dodie who held a

1009
00:39:58,550 --> 00:39:56,800
similar position as walter did within

1010
00:40:00,470 --> 00:39:58,560
the air force um

1011
00:40:01,670 --> 00:40:00,480
so i don't know were you able to catch

1012
00:40:04,150 --> 00:40:01,680
this one at all this is one of my

1013
00:40:04,950 --> 00:40:04,160

longest episodes i think it's possible

1014

00:40:05,990 --> 00:40:04,960

if i

1015

00:40:07,829 --> 00:40:06,000

did

1016

00:40:09,430 --> 00:40:07,839

because i've watched a lot of stuff this

1017

00:40:11,670 --> 00:40:09,440

year but i feel like if you play it

1018

00:40:13,589 --> 00:40:11,680

oliver if i recognize a person then i'll

1019

00:40:15,109 --> 00:40:13,599

know if i i saw let's do it i'm going to

1020

00:40:16,870 --> 00:40:15,119

go right into the clip with walter

1021

00:40:19,030 --> 00:40:16,880

bosley this is him talking about richard

1022

00:40:21,309 --> 00:40:19,040

dodie um for those of you who don't know

1023

00:40:24,309 --> 00:40:21,319

he is former afo is

1024

00:40:26,870 --> 00:40:24,319

afosi as well and he did some really

1025

00:40:28,790 --> 00:40:26,880

shady stuff back in the 80s um with this

1026

00:40:30,870 --> 00:40:28,800

guy named paul benowitz who was

1027

00:40:33,670 --> 00:40:30,880

reporting that he was seeing ufos over

1028

00:40:37,030 --> 00:40:33,680

an air force base and instead of like

1029

00:40:39,670 --> 00:40:37,040

kind of brushing it off uh the air force

1030

00:40:41,349 --> 00:40:39,680

sent this guy out richard doty to mess

1031

00:40:43,829 --> 00:40:41,359

with this guy and like literally

1032

00:40:46,550 --> 00:40:43,839

scrambled his brain until he was like

1033

00:40:49,349 --> 00:40:46,560

insane and paranoid beyond comprehension

1034

00:40:51,589 --> 00:40:49,359

all to keep national security safe

1035

00:40:52,390 --> 00:40:51,599

because this guy benowitz had uncovered

1036

00:40:53,589 --> 00:40:52,400

like

1037

00:40:55,270 --> 00:40:53,599

secret

1038

00:40:57,190 --> 00:40:55,280

i think it was like transmissions or

1039

00:41:00,069 --> 00:40:57,200

codes that the air force base was using

1040

00:41:02,150 --> 00:41:00,079

and the nsa was using so they kind of

1041

00:41:03,750 --> 00:41:02,160

like fed him all this alien stuff and

1042

00:41:05,030 --> 00:41:03,760

said like there's an invasion coming

1043

00:41:07,109 --> 00:41:05,040

like to the point where the guy had to

1044

00:41:10,069 --> 00:41:07,119

be you know put into like

1045

00:41:11,349 --> 00:41:10,079

a hospital a mental institution um so

1046

00:41:14,069 --> 00:41:11,359

yeah i'm gonna play this right now

1047

00:41:15,589 --> 00:41:14,079

walter bosley's thoughts on richard doty

1048

00:41:17,109 --> 00:41:15,599

and what he thinks about that whole

1049

00:41:19,670 --> 00:41:17,119

thing

1050

00:41:20,390 --> 00:41:19,680

when i was a new agent with osi

1051
00:41:23,270 --> 00:41:20,400
and

1052
00:41:24,550 --> 00:41:23,280
um i was talking to my boss

1053
00:41:25,670 --> 00:41:24,560
bosses

1054
00:41:29,589 --> 00:41:25,680
about

1055
00:41:31,910 --> 00:41:29,599
for our foreign agents using the

1056
00:41:33,109 --> 00:41:31,920
american ufo community to get to our

1057
00:41:35,109 --> 00:41:33,119
stuff

1058
00:41:36,390 --> 00:41:35,119
richard doty for the first time i'd ever

1059
00:41:38,630 --> 00:41:36,400
heard his name was brought up as a

1060
00:41:41,349 --> 00:41:38,640
cautionary tale they said hey there was

1061
00:41:43,030 --> 00:41:41,359
this agent agent richard doty who

1062
00:41:45,670 --> 00:41:43,040
embarrassed the air force and pissed off

1063
00:41:48,870 --> 00:41:45,680

headquarters and um so you've got to be

1064

00:41:50,790 --> 00:41:48,880

careful with this ufo world stuff and i

1065

00:41:54,230 --> 00:41:50,800

said oh absolutely

1066

00:41:55,910 --> 00:41:54,240

you know my project had a definite focus

1067

00:41:57,829 --> 00:41:55,920

that fit within

1068

00:42:00,390 --> 00:41:57,839

national security directives it was

1069

00:42:02,470 --> 00:42:00,400

aimed at foreign intelligence agents

1070

00:42:04,230 --> 00:42:02,480

that kind of thing so it was it was very

1071

00:42:06,390 --> 00:42:04,240

specific it had nothing to do with

1072

00:42:08,150 --> 00:42:06,400

messing with americans you know lying to

1073

00:42:10,470 --> 00:42:08,160

americans about anything i was totally

1074

00:42:12,230 --> 00:42:10,480

looking at foreign nationals

1075

00:42:13,589 --> 00:42:12,240

and uh he was brought up as the

1076

00:42:16,390 --> 00:42:13,599

cautionary talent that was the first

1077

00:42:19,430 --> 00:42:16,400

time i'd heard about him so

1078

00:42:21,270 --> 00:42:19,440

you know over the years as um in my down

1079

00:42:23,190 --> 00:42:21,280

time i would be

1080

00:42:25,030 --> 00:42:23,200

you know looking at ufo stuff i would

1081

00:42:26,790 --> 00:42:25,040

see the name pop up and then i learned

1082

00:42:28,870 --> 00:42:26,800

you know i had learned about the heard

1083

00:42:32,230 --> 00:42:28,880

about the benowitz thing and then in

1084

00:42:34,950 --> 00:42:32,240

2004 um i met greg bishop at one of

1085

00:42:37,910 --> 00:42:34,960

david childress's conferences in kempton

1086

00:42:40,870 --> 00:42:37,920

yeah kempton illinois and we hit it off

1087

00:42:43,510 --> 00:42:40,880

and at that time around that time um i

1088

00:42:46,390 --> 00:42:43,520

read his uh book i think yeah it had

1089

00:42:48,870 --> 00:42:46,400

come out in 03 or one anyway shortly

1090

00:42:50,390 --> 00:42:48,880

after i met greg i read project beta

1091

00:42:52,470 --> 00:42:50,400

and um

1092

00:42:54,950 --> 00:42:52,480

it's like i told greg

1093

00:42:56,870 --> 00:42:54,960

i said as far as dodie is concerned and

1094

00:42:57,910 --> 00:42:56,880

as far as what happened

1095

00:43:00,790 --> 00:42:57,920

with

1096

00:43:02,309 --> 00:43:00,800

what happened

1097

00:43:05,190 --> 00:43:02,319

i kind of

1098

00:43:06,870 --> 00:43:05,200

reserve certain judgment

1099

00:43:10,069 --> 00:43:06,880

because

1100

00:43:11,430 --> 00:43:10,079

i nor anyone else in our community has

1101
00:43:13,030 --> 00:43:11,440
seen

1102
00:43:16,069 --> 00:43:13,040
the osi

1103
00:43:17,829 --> 00:43:16,079
file on the whole bennowitz thing and as

1104
00:43:21,910 --> 00:43:17,839
a former agent and somebody that's been

1105
00:43:24,150 --> 00:43:21,920
in that business i know better than to

1106
00:43:25,510 --> 00:43:24,160
cast judgment when i haven't seen that

1107
00:43:27,589 --> 00:43:25,520
file because i guarantee you there's

1108
00:43:29,829 --> 00:43:27,599
going to be things in there that people

1109
00:43:31,430 --> 00:43:29,839
would find in lightning

1110
00:43:33,589 --> 00:43:31,440
as regards

1111
00:43:36,390 --> 00:43:33,599
osi and special agent doty and whatever

1112
00:43:37,990 --> 00:43:36,400
it is he did or didn't do now that said

1113
00:43:40,470 --> 00:43:38,000

you know when you read the book the

1114

00:43:41,750 --> 00:43:40,480

bennowitz book there's obvious things in

1115

00:43:43,589 --> 00:43:41,760

there that

1116

00:43:45,670 --> 00:43:43,599

from the perspective of a former osi

1117

00:43:47,349 --> 00:43:45,680

agent i looked at and thought

1118

00:43:49,190 --> 00:43:47,359

geez what the

1119

00:43:52,230 --> 00:43:49,200

you know what's going on but as i read

1120

00:43:54,710 --> 00:43:52,240

it and learn more like most of you you

1121

00:43:56,470 --> 00:43:54,720

know through greg's book but coming from

1122

00:43:57,510 --> 00:43:56,480

my unique perspective of having been an

1123

00:43:59,670 --> 00:43:57,520

insider

1124

00:44:02,470 --> 00:43:59,680

um i came away from that i told greg

1125

00:44:04,470 --> 00:44:02,480

this years ago and i stand by this

1126

00:44:07,030 --> 00:44:04,480

people always want to

1127

00:44:10,710 --> 00:44:07,040

jump to dodie because they have a face

1128

00:44:12,630 --> 00:44:10,720

and a name but i really came away

1129

00:44:18,309 --> 00:44:12,640

convinced that the culprit in the

1130

00:44:22,790 --> 00:44:19,190

yeah

1131

00:44:25,030 --> 00:44:22,800

so that was crazy man um i and you know

1132

00:44:27,270 --> 00:44:25,040

a lot of people this was one of my most

1133

00:44:28,630 --> 00:44:27,280

contentious episodes a lot of people

1134

00:44:30,390 --> 00:44:28,640

were like i don't believe a word this

1135

00:44:32,550 --> 00:44:30,400

guy's saying i don't even think he

1136

00:44:36,630 --> 00:44:32,560

worked for who he did i can say right

1137

00:44:40,069 --> 00:44:36,640

now i vetted him extremely carefully all

1138

00:44:42,710 --> 00:44:40,079

of his credentials checked out um and

1139

00:44:45,270 --> 00:44:42,720

yeah yeah so it's like a almost a

1140

00:44:47,670 --> 00:44:45,280

four-hour episode i think of his just

1141

00:44:49,910 --> 00:44:47,680

crazy journey through all of this but

1142

00:44:52,630 --> 00:44:49,920

yeah what did you think about um his

1143

00:44:54,870 --> 00:44:52,640

thoughts on dodie and placing the blame

1144

00:44:57,349 --> 00:44:54,880

on the nsa and not just this one man i

1145

00:44:59,750 --> 00:44:57,359

mean he was just he was doing his job in

1146

00:45:01,990 --> 00:44:59,760

one way as jody would say but a lot of

1147

00:45:03,510 --> 00:45:02,000

people even elizondo have said he did

1148

00:45:05,750 --> 00:45:03,520

not need to go that far and he was

1149

00:45:07,910 --> 00:45:05,760

definitely working without you know

1150

00:45:11,109 --> 00:45:07,920

outside of the purview of the nsa on

1151
00:45:13,190 --> 00:45:11,119
doing this yeah what do you think man

1152
00:45:15,270 --> 00:45:13,200
um

1153
00:45:17,430 --> 00:45:15,280
i mean my first instinct was that it

1154
00:45:18,870 --> 00:45:17,440
feels like the air force throwing shade

1155
00:45:20,870 --> 00:45:18,880
at the nsa

1156
00:45:23,349 --> 00:45:20,880
or at least maybe

1157
00:45:26,150 --> 00:45:23,359
putting blame on a different

1158
00:45:26,870 --> 00:45:26,160
part of the the uh

1159
00:45:34,550 --> 00:45:26,880
the

1160
00:45:39,030 --> 00:45:37,190
i've never heard anybody claim that

1161
00:45:42,069 --> 00:45:39,040
dodie's not the person to blame although

1162
00:45:43,829 --> 00:45:42,079
i i something did ring true about how he

1163
00:45:46,309 --> 00:45:43,839

said

1164

00:45:48,470 --> 00:45:46,319

that dodie is a person he's there he's

1165

00:45:50,790 --> 00:45:48,480

you know he's an easy target uh for

1166

00:45:51,829 --> 00:45:50,800

people to get upset with

1167

00:45:53,670 --> 00:45:51,839

um

1168

00:45:55,990 --> 00:45:53,680

but i mean

1169

00:45:59,109 --> 00:45:56,000

he did say at the top of of his comments

1170

00:46:00,390 --> 00:45:59,119

that that when he was

1171

00:46:01,829 --> 00:46:00,400

entering

1172

00:46:04,710 --> 00:46:01,839

uh the

1173

00:46:07,430 --> 00:46:04,720

the position that they used the dodi

1174

00:46:09,109 --> 00:46:07,440

tail as a cautionary tale

1175

00:46:10,790 --> 00:46:09,119

so

1176

00:46:12,470 --> 00:46:10,800

i don't know he's interesting yeah it's

1177

00:46:16,069 --> 00:46:12,480

almost like he's saying

1178

00:46:19,750 --> 00:46:16,079

two things there yeah yeah i'm this you

1179

00:46:22,150 --> 00:46:19,760

know and i can fully admit walter is a a

1180

00:46:25,270 --> 00:46:22,160

friend of mine i have met him i've done

1181

00:46:28,069 --> 00:46:25,280

conferences with him um i respect a lot

1182

00:46:30,950 --> 00:46:28,079

of the information he brings forward uh

1183

00:46:33,109 --> 00:46:30,960

but a lot of what he said you just gotta

1184

00:46:35,349 --> 00:46:33,119

take at face value and he doesn't you

1185

00:46:38,309 --> 00:46:35,359

know he doesn't fault anyone for that me

1186

00:46:40,470 --> 00:46:38,319

especially um but i had him on to tell

1187

00:46:41,750 --> 00:46:40,480

his story and uh people are still

1188

00:46:43,430 --> 00:46:41,760

talking about it today a lot of people

1189

00:46:44,550 --> 00:46:43,440

in the chat are like how did i miss this

1190

00:46:46,230 --> 00:46:44,560

one

1191

00:46:47,589 --> 00:46:46,240

and some people saying they believe him

1192

00:46:49,910 --> 00:46:47,599

and some saying they don't believe a

1193

00:46:51,030 --> 00:46:49,920

word well you know what i haven't seen

1194

00:46:52,790 --> 00:46:51,040

that interview

1195

00:46:54,470 --> 00:46:52,800

so i got to go back and watch it because

1196

00:46:57,430 --> 00:46:54,480

that's piqued my interest on what i'm

1197

00:47:01,910 --> 00:46:58,950

you want to hear one other thing he

1198

00:47:04,390 --> 00:47:01,920

brought up that they that within one of

1199

00:47:07,430 --> 00:47:04,400

the programs he worked in

1200

00:47:09,510 --> 00:47:07,440

they would use um they would bring

1201

00:47:12,790 --> 00:47:09,520

people back from the dead

1202

00:47:14,309 --> 00:47:12,800

to interrogate them for information i'm

1203

00:47:17,990 --> 00:47:14,319

not kidding you he brought that up in

1204

00:47:19,430 --> 00:47:18,000

the interview and i i was like

1205

00:47:20,470 --> 00:47:19,440

i didn't even know what to say at that

1206

00:47:22,470 --> 00:47:20,480

point and then when he went a little

1207

00:47:25,670 --> 00:47:22,480

further into it i'm like oh

1208

00:47:28,710 --> 00:47:25,680

okay that kind of makes sense but yeah

1209

00:47:31,109 --> 00:47:28,720

it was like uh you gotta listen

1210

00:47:34,069 --> 00:47:31,119

it's um again for anyone who hasn't

1211

00:47:37,030 --> 00:47:34,079

watched it and it's episode 219 in the

1212

00:47:38,549 --> 00:47:37,040

archives well listen man um

1213

00:47:40,230 --> 00:47:38,559

all these clips are like three minutes

1214

00:47:42,549 --> 00:47:40,240

long we're getting down to you gotta go

1215

00:47:44,470 --> 00:47:42,559

get ready for your show but there's two

1216

00:47:47,589 --> 00:47:44,480

things i love from you before you go if

1217

00:47:49,030 --> 00:47:47,599

you have just a couple more minutes um

1218

00:47:52,150 --> 00:47:49,040

i want to know

1219

00:47:56,150 --> 00:47:52,160

luis jimenez um what was your favorite

1220

00:47:58,630 --> 00:47:56,160

ufo story of 2021 what was like the

1221

00:48:00,630 --> 00:47:58,640

thing that made you think we made

1222

00:48:02,390 --> 00:48:00,640

progress this year and we're headed in a

1223

00:48:03,750 --> 00:48:02,400

good direction anything really stick out

1224

00:48:05,270 --> 00:48:03,760

to you

1225

00:48:08,549 --> 00:48:05,280

i mean there's a few things that stick

1226

00:48:10,549 --> 00:48:08,559

out um i'm trying to figure my favorite

1227

00:48:12,630 --> 00:48:10,559

one

1228

00:48:14,390 --> 00:48:12,640

um

1229

00:48:16,470 --> 00:48:14,400

i think the gillibrand amendment is

1230

00:48:17,430 --> 00:48:16,480

probably my favorite thing

1231

00:48:21,910 --> 00:48:17,440

uh

1232

00:48:24,950 --> 00:48:21,920

because of the

1233

00:48:27,030 --> 00:48:24,960

the detailed orientedness of it

1234

00:48:30,230 --> 00:48:27,040

you know how how and

1235

00:48:31,990 --> 00:48:30,240

how it really puts uh the power within

1236

00:48:34,710 --> 00:48:32,000

the hands of this office whatever this

1237

00:48:35,670 --> 00:48:34,720

office is gonna be um

1238

00:48:37,030 --> 00:48:35,680

through

1239

00:48:39,990 --> 00:48:37,040

budgets

1240

00:48:42,230 --> 00:48:40,000

you know actually putting these the fbi

1241

00:48:45,270 --> 00:48:42,240

the cia the nsa

1242

00:48:46,549 --> 00:48:45,280

air force navy army like

1243

00:48:49,109 --> 00:48:46,559

you guys have to hand over this

1244

00:48:50,870 --> 00:48:49,119

information or we might start cutting

1245

00:48:51,670 --> 00:48:50,880

some of your budget

1246

00:48:53,109 --> 00:48:51,680

um

1247

00:48:55,670 --> 00:48:53,119

money talks

1248

00:48:57,750 --> 00:48:55,680

in in this in

1249

00:49:01,190 --> 00:48:57,760

in this world and so nobody wants a

1250

00:49:04,950 --> 00:49:01,200

budget cut so who knows man me um for me

1251
00:49:06,390 --> 00:49:04,960
that was the most exciting thing is is a

1252
00:49:07,190 --> 00:49:06,400
recognition

1253
00:49:10,470 --> 00:49:07,200
and

1254
00:49:12,950 --> 00:49:10,480
a law that was suggested

1255
00:49:13,990 --> 00:49:12,960
that would encourage more information to

1256
00:49:16,870 --> 00:49:14,000
come out

1257
00:49:18,630 --> 00:49:16,880
about the the uap phenomena

1258
00:49:22,309 --> 00:49:18,640
and

1259
00:49:24,069 --> 00:49:22,319
down it's huge i love that it's huge

1260
00:49:27,270 --> 00:49:24,079
yeah all right i'm putting you on the

1261
00:49:29,589 --> 00:49:27,280
spot here to wrap things up um here at

1262
00:49:33,589 --> 00:49:29,599
somewhere in the skies with you my man

1263
00:49:35,829 --> 00:49:33,599

ufo researcher or ufo personality of the

1264

00:49:38,230 --> 00:49:35,839

year i know you took part in a uh award

1265

00:49:41,430 --> 00:49:38,240

show yesterday so i know awards are

1266

00:49:43,430 --> 00:49:41,440

fresh on your mind yeah so who wins that

1267

00:49:44,950 --> 00:49:43,440

was fun we should we should definitely

1268

00:49:47,109 --> 00:49:44,960

give a shout out to our friends oh my

1269

00:49:50,470 --> 00:49:47,119

gosh that one time

1270

00:49:52,870 --> 00:49:50,480

yeah brie and jamie over there at that

1271

00:49:54,390 --> 00:49:52,880

one time i was abducted that was my info

1272

00:49:55,589 --> 00:49:54,400

one of the fun

1273

00:49:58,230 --> 00:49:55,599

things

1274

00:49:59,910 --> 00:49:58,240

yeah it was absolutely insane they

1275

00:50:01,990 --> 00:49:59,920

nailed it they killed it yeah it was

1276

00:50:03,589 --> 00:50:02,000

funny it was pretty damn funny

1277

00:50:06,549 --> 00:50:03,599

well here you go my man who are you

1278

00:50:08,610 --> 00:50:06,559

gonna put on that pedestal

1279

00:50:10,069 --> 00:50:08,620

there's a couple of like um

1280

00:50:11,030 --> 00:50:10,079

[Music]

1281

00:50:13,430 --> 00:50:11,040

you know

1282

00:50:16,790 --> 00:50:13,440

i mean i i i feel like john greenwald

1283

00:50:22,150 --> 00:50:17,990

almost like

1284

00:50:23,670 --> 00:50:22,160

james should have won mvp every year but

1285

00:50:26,390 --> 00:50:23,680

for some reason they'll give it to

1286

00:50:29,030 --> 00:50:26,400

somebody random um

1287

00:50:31,510 --> 00:50:29,040

you know i mentioned christina gomez

1288

00:50:34,230 --> 00:50:31,520

um earlier and i think she's she's going

1289

00:50:36,390 --> 00:50:34,240

to be up there in the next year or two

1290

00:50:37,829 --> 00:50:36,400

as as one of the best if not the best

1291

00:50:39,670 --> 00:50:37,839

out there

1292

00:50:42,549 --> 00:50:39,680

this year i think the work that i really

1293

00:50:46,470 --> 00:50:42,559

enjoyed the most was d.d johnson's

1294

00:50:48,630 --> 00:50:46,480

nice like i i beating johnson as every

1295

00:50:50,630 --> 00:50:48,640

single time he tweeted something i was

1296

00:50:51,430 --> 00:50:50,640

like oh

1297

00:50:58,069 --> 00:50:51,440

yeah

1298

00:51:00,710 --> 00:50:58,079

so i think you know i mean brian bender

1299

00:51:02,390 --> 00:51:00,720

you know uh there's

1300

00:51:04,630 --> 00:51:02,400

a lot of really great researchers out

1301
00:51:06,630 --> 00:51:04,640
there yourself um

1302
00:51:07,829 --> 00:51:06,640
uh you know the

1303
00:51:09,430 --> 00:51:07,839
tim

1304
00:51:11,030 --> 00:51:09,440
um

1305
00:51:13,270 --> 00:51:11,040
there's a lot of folks that come to mind

1306
00:51:15,510 --> 00:51:13,280
like when when i think of people that

1307
00:51:17,910 --> 00:51:15,520
are putting out some really great work

1308
00:51:20,309 --> 00:51:17,920
that that progress uh

1309
00:51:22,710 --> 00:51:20,319
the discussion but yeah if i had to pick

1310
00:51:25,190 --> 00:51:22,720
one this year for me it was dd

1311
00:51:27,510 --> 00:51:25,200
i love it that's awesome and uh aaron

1312
00:51:29,750 --> 00:51:27,520
did mention luis is the personality of

1313
00:51:31,589 --> 00:51:29,760

the year i recently did a live stream

1314

00:51:33,910 --> 00:51:31,599

not a live stream a podcast episode with

1315

00:51:36,230 --> 00:51:33,920

micah hanks and jason mcclellan and we

1316

00:51:39,349 --> 00:51:36,240

picked our ufo researchers of the year

1317

00:51:42,950 --> 00:51:39,359

and you were one of three chosen along

1318

00:51:45,109 --> 00:51:42,960

with avi loeb and uh alex dietrich man

1319

00:51:47,910 --> 00:51:45,119

so congratulations

1320

00:51:53,349 --> 00:51:51,270

it's fun thanks man i appreciate it no i

1321

00:51:55,670 --> 00:51:53,359

your cut your words were very kind um

1322

00:51:58,069 --> 00:51:55,680

it's funny i i've got a lot of love here

1323

00:52:00,390 --> 00:51:58,079

and like these award shows or these

1324

00:52:02,950 --> 00:52:00,400

shows that you know are are putting

1325

00:52:04,069 --> 00:52:02,960

together the the the most fun voices of

1326

00:52:06,230 --> 00:52:04,079

the year whatever

1327

00:52:08,390 --> 00:52:06,240

and there's been a couple and it's been

1328

00:52:10,950 --> 00:52:08,400

catching me way off guard

1329

00:52:13,430 --> 00:52:10,960

way off guard so i appreciate it man

1330

00:52:15,750 --> 00:52:13,440

you're making me blush uh thank you it

1331

00:52:17,349 --> 00:52:15,760

was it was a fun year um i can't wait to

1332

00:52:18,710 --> 00:52:17,359

see what this year brings

1333

00:52:20,150 --> 00:52:18,720

we're just going to keep on with the

1334

00:52:21,829 --> 00:52:20,160

philosophy of

1335

00:52:23,349 --> 00:52:21,839

you know taking the topic seriously but

1336

00:52:25,510 --> 00:52:23,359

not ourselves and

1337

00:52:26,790 --> 00:52:25,520

and having fun with the topic so

1338

00:52:28,549 --> 00:52:26,800

you know i love that we'll see what

1339

00:52:31,109 --> 00:52:28,559

happens with that formula

1340

00:52:33,270 --> 00:52:31,119

well tell us what happens next man let

1341

00:52:36,630 --> 00:52:33,280

us know where we can find everything

1342

00:52:38,390 --> 00:52:36,640

you're up to and all that jazz yeah um

1343

00:52:40,230 --> 00:52:38,400

yeah just google the unidentified

1344

00:52:41,829 --> 00:52:40,240

celebrity review and you'll find our

1345

00:52:43,589 --> 00:52:41,839

show um

1346

00:52:45,829 --> 00:52:43,599

everybody is always asking why is it

1347

00:52:47,750 --> 00:52:45,839

called that because i'm an actor nobody

1348

00:52:52,470 --> 00:52:47,760

knows who i am i'm an unidentified

1349

00:52:54,630 --> 00:52:52,480

celebrity and i review ufos so i love it

1350

00:52:56,230 --> 00:52:54,640

so yeah you can you can google me there

1351
00:52:58,950 --> 00:52:56,240
you'll find all my stuff you can find me

1352
00:53:02,230 --> 00:52:58,960
at lou angeles on twitter um

1353
00:53:05,109 --> 00:53:02,240
and uh yeah we go we do shows every

1354
00:53:07,109 --> 00:53:05,119
monday tuesday wednesday and friday

1355
00:53:07,910 --> 00:53:07,119
so uh come check us out it's a lot of

1356
00:53:09,109 --> 00:53:07,920
fun

1357
00:53:11,190 --> 00:53:09,119
check it out

1358
00:53:13,670 --> 00:53:11,200
awesome my man well hey go i know you

1359
00:53:15,190 --> 00:53:13,680
got a live stream to to go to so um yeah

1360
00:53:17,750 --> 00:53:15,200
i'm gonna say good night thank you for

1361
00:53:19,910 --> 00:53:17,760
joining me i really appreciate your time

1362
00:53:22,069 --> 00:53:19,920
pleasure everything you do and um give

1363
00:53:24,870 --> 00:53:22,079

my best to michelle and happy new year i

1364

00:53:27,829 --> 00:53:24,880

will man ditto um and congratulations

1365

00:53:29,589 --> 00:53:27,839

again on on your your engagement and

1366

00:53:31,589 --> 00:53:29,599

yeah happy new year we'll see you we'll

1367

00:53:34,710 --> 00:53:31,599

see you in this new year my man awesome

1368

00:53:39,510 --> 00:53:37,589

awesome that was luis simenes coming in

1369

00:53:41,430 --> 00:53:39,520

to help us before he gets ready for his

1370

00:53:43,670 --> 00:53:41,440

own show he's always

1371

00:53:45,829 --> 00:53:43,680

willing to do things like that and i i

1372

00:53:48,150 --> 00:53:45,839

can't thank him enough for that um and

1373

00:53:50,710 --> 00:53:48,160

obviously everyone in the chat loves him

1374

00:53:52,390 --> 00:53:50,720

as well getting a lot of love here luis

1375

00:53:54,470 --> 00:53:52,400

is wonderful his personality is

1376

00:53:56,390 --> 00:53:54,480

infectious literally puts me in a better

1377

00:53:58,950 --> 00:53:56,400

mood i couldn't agree more that's why i

1378

00:54:00,549 --> 00:53:58,960

love watching ucr five times a week it

1379

00:54:03,030 --> 00:54:00,559

is my um

1380

00:54:05,109 --> 00:54:03,040

news cycle as it were in this topic so i

1381

00:54:06,630 --> 00:54:05,119

love it mr crowley says good night and

1382

00:54:08,150 --> 00:54:06,640

happy new year lou

1383

00:54:10,790 --> 00:54:08,160

yeah everyone's showing the love so

1384

00:54:12,630 --> 00:54:10,800

thank you thank you so much luis um

1385

00:54:15,910 --> 00:54:12,640

we're gonna have a few more special

1386

00:54:18,309 --> 00:54:15,920

guests joining us in just a little bit

1387

00:54:21,030 --> 00:54:18,319

um within the next five minutes or so

1388

00:54:24,870 --> 00:54:21,040

but we're gonna move to actually number

1389

00:54:26,710 --> 00:54:24,880

uh uh excuse me ten nine number eight on

1390

00:54:28,630 --> 00:54:26,720

our countdown of the most popular

1391

00:54:32,150 --> 00:54:28,640

interview on summer in the skies this

1392

00:54:35,750 --> 00:54:32,160

past year um and that was with uh

1393

00:54:38,230 --> 00:54:35,760

paranormal researcher azealia edgar um

1394

00:54:40,710 --> 00:54:38,240

zelia shares her top three favorite ufo

1395

00:54:43,030 --> 00:54:40,720

cases and then dissects some of the high

1396

00:54:44,150 --> 00:54:43,040

strangeness and folkloric aspects of

1397

00:54:46,789 --> 00:54:44,160

ufos

1398

00:54:49,030 --> 00:54:46,799

and their supposed occupants um then

1399

00:54:51,910 --> 00:54:49,040

xelia and i we dove deep into the works

1400

00:54:54,309 --> 00:54:51,920

of john keel jacques valet and ivan t

1401
00:54:56,549 --> 00:54:54,319
sanderson rounding out our conversation

1402
00:55:00,150 --> 00:54:56,559
with the connections between ufos the

1403
00:55:02,390 --> 00:55:00,160
paranormal and cryptid creatures um

1404
00:55:03,990 --> 00:55:02,400
but one of the most interesting things

1405
00:55:05,190 --> 00:55:04,000
we talked about in the interview was

1406
00:55:07,589 --> 00:55:05,200
actually um

1407
00:55:10,390 --> 00:55:07,599
what could an alien's clothing have to

1408
00:55:13,109 --> 00:55:10,400
say about the origins and the purpose of

1409
00:55:15,270 --> 00:55:13,119
said aliens it was really interesting

1410
00:55:16,789 --> 00:55:15,280
really fascinating so i'm gonna go ahead

1411
00:55:18,069 --> 00:55:16,799
and uh play

1412
00:55:25,270 --> 00:55:18,079
number

1413
00:55:29,750 --> 00:55:28,150

and the flatwoods monster was this big

1414

00:55:31,190 --> 00:55:29,760

you know it was kind of almost robotic

1415

00:55:33,349 --> 00:55:31,200

in nature and there's a lot of people

1416

00:55:35,030 --> 00:55:33,359

debating what it actually was you know

1417

00:55:36,470 --> 00:55:35,040

was it on some sort of hold off

1418

00:55:39,190 --> 00:55:36,480

psychological experiment from the world

1419

00:55:41,430 --> 00:55:39,200

wars was it possibly you know um some

1420

00:55:43,270 --> 00:55:41,440

sort of monster who really knows but

1421

00:55:45,190 --> 00:55:43,280

either way what occurred to me as i was

1422

00:55:47,510 --> 00:55:45,200

writing about this case is how very

1423

00:55:48,630 --> 00:55:47,520

robotic the witnesses described this

1424

00:55:50,630 --> 00:55:48,640

being

1425

00:55:52,630 --> 00:55:50,640

and it hit me i was suddenly like you

1426
00:55:54,069 --> 00:55:52,640
know truthfully this is what we should

1427
00:55:56,870 --> 00:55:54,079
be looking for this is what we should be

1428
00:55:58,870 --> 00:55:56,880
seeing um if indeed all

1429
00:56:00,870 --> 00:55:58,880
you know ufo sightings and ufo occupant

1430
00:56:02,789 --> 00:56:00,880
sightings are due to extraterrestrial

1431
00:56:03,589 --> 00:56:02,799
biological entities

1432
00:56:04,950 --> 00:56:03,599
and

1433
00:56:07,030 --> 00:56:04,960
you know then it started occurring to me

1434
00:56:08,950 --> 00:56:07,040
that on the flip side when most people

1435
00:56:11,109 --> 00:56:08,960
report ufo occupants

1436
00:56:12,470 --> 00:56:11,119
they are reporting these you know things

1437
00:56:14,630 --> 00:56:12,480
that are wearing no sort of protective

1438
00:56:16,630 --> 00:56:14,640

gear no you know respiratory equipment i

1439

00:56:18,150 --> 00:56:16,640

know this is a very simplistic view on

1440

00:56:20,870 --> 00:56:18,160

what could be an incredibly incredibly

1441

00:56:22,069 --> 00:56:20,880

advanced civilization um but again it

1442

00:56:23,430 --> 00:56:22,079

just kind of stood out to me and then i

1443

00:56:25,910 --> 00:56:23,440

started looking at okay well what are

1444

00:56:29,190 --> 00:56:25,920

they wearing and time and time again you

1445

00:56:31,589 --> 00:56:29,200

get these encounters that seem a lot

1446

00:56:33,270 --> 00:56:31,599

more in line with fairy lore um i mean

1447

00:56:35,750 --> 00:56:33,280

simonton's again is a perfect example

1448

00:56:37,430 --> 00:56:35,760

you have these um little men wearing

1449

00:56:39,670 --> 00:56:37,440

black knit caps

1450

00:56:43,109 --> 00:56:39,680

um in uh the honeycutting counter of

1451
00:56:45,190 --> 00:56:43,119
1955 in actually loveland ohio um where

1452
00:56:47,109 --> 00:56:45,200
the frogmen was cited years later there

1453
00:56:49,589 --> 00:56:47,119
were the the sighting of these three um

1454
00:56:51,670 --> 00:56:49,599
asymmetrical almost gnome-like creatures

1455
00:56:53,190 --> 00:56:51,680
and they were wearing um

1456
00:56:54,710 --> 00:56:53,200
what appeared to be almost like tunics

1457
00:56:56,710 --> 00:56:54,720
or something like that so you see these

1458
00:56:58,390 --> 00:56:56,720
details over and over again

1459
00:57:00,549 --> 00:56:58,400
and then too the really intriguing thing

1460
00:57:02,789 --> 00:57:00,559
to me is that you also start seeing

1461
00:57:05,270 --> 00:57:02,799
trends like a big trend in the 60s you

1462
00:57:07,510 --> 00:57:05,280
see a lot of these ufo occupants wearing

1463
00:57:10,069 --> 00:57:07,520

what they described as boiler suits

1464

00:57:11,589 --> 00:57:10,079

and so my interest here um because again

1465

00:57:13,990 --> 00:57:11,599

i do i think that there may there is a

1466

00:57:15,910 --> 00:57:14,000

huge connection to paranormal phenomena

1467

00:57:17,670 --> 00:57:15,920

on especially ufo occupants and

1468

00:57:19,750 --> 00:57:17,680

subconscious of the witness

1469

00:57:21,670 --> 00:57:19,760

um however i think that you know this

1470

00:57:22,789 --> 00:57:21,680

might even be a way to kind of nail down

1471

00:57:24,390 --> 00:57:22,799

what is

1472

00:57:25,750 --> 00:57:24,400

um something that we are influencing

1473

00:57:27,990 --> 00:57:25,760

what is something malleable what may be

1474

00:57:30,549 --> 00:57:28,000

a construction or projection um that's

1475

00:57:32,950 --> 00:57:30,559

being shaped by the observer and what is

1476
00:57:34,630 --> 00:57:32,960
genuinely something else so you know

1477
00:57:36,230 --> 00:57:34,640
maybe when you see these trends is that

1478
00:57:37,270 --> 00:57:36,240
just the culture of the time kind of

1479
00:57:38,789 --> 00:57:37,280
shaping

1480
00:57:41,670 --> 00:57:38,799
these different these different

1481
00:57:43,589 --> 00:57:41,680
scenarios or is it indeed possibly in

1482
00:57:45,510 --> 00:57:43,599
the case of these boiler suit entities

1483
00:57:46,549 --> 00:57:45,520
is that just the

1484
00:57:49,109 --> 00:57:46,559
genuine

1485
00:57:51,430 --> 00:57:49,119
entity right there um and then too you

1486
00:57:54,150 --> 00:57:51,440
know even now today we the gray is

1487
00:57:55,589 --> 00:57:54,160
definitely the symbol of our time and

1488
00:57:56,549 --> 00:57:55,599

another intriguing thing is that a lot

1489

00:57:59,030 --> 00:57:56,559

of people

1490

00:58:00,470 --> 00:57:59,040

a lot of abductees and experiencers

1491

00:58:02,549 --> 00:58:00,480

will even claim that the grays almost

1492

00:58:04,150 --> 00:58:02,559

appear to be a suit i'm not that they're

1493

00:58:06,230 --> 00:58:04,160

wearing a protective suit but that they

1494

00:58:08,309 --> 00:58:06,240

are the suit or they are the drone so

1495

00:58:09,990 --> 00:58:08,319

yeah this this is just one little tiny

1496

00:58:16,390 --> 00:58:10,000

aspect of the phenomenon that is just

1497

00:58:20,069 --> 00:58:18,630

yeah that was definitely um one of the

1498

00:58:22,549 --> 00:58:20,079

highlights of the year for me having

1499

00:58:24,230 --> 00:58:22,559

zelia on she really uh stretched my

1500

00:58:27,910 --> 00:58:24,240

brain when it came to

1501

00:58:30,710 --> 00:58:27,920

ufos and biological ufos and all the

1502

00:58:33,589 --> 00:58:30,720

work of keel and valet and you know one

1503

00:58:36,309 --> 00:58:33,599

man's fairy of yesteryear is this man's

1504

00:58:38,710 --> 00:58:36,319

gray this year um and that last thing

1505

00:58:42,230 --> 00:58:38,720

she said about um you know the greys

1506

00:58:44,309 --> 00:58:42,240

possibly being a suit uh that really

1507

00:58:47,349 --> 00:58:44,319

shook me i remember you know watching

1508

00:58:50,150 --> 00:58:47,359

the communion movie and um i think it

1509

00:58:51,910 --> 00:58:50,160

was fire in the sky as well um where we

1510

00:58:54,390 --> 00:58:51,920

kind of saw that what we know is the

1511

00:58:56,309 --> 00:58:54,400

alien gray big black eyes and you know

1512

00:58:59,510 --> 00:58:56,319

round head and everything it was merely

1513

00:59:01,589 --> 00:58:59,520

just a shell a suit for whatever was

1514

00:59:04,309 --> 00:59:01,599

actually inside there whether it was an

1515

00:59:07,349 --> 00:59:04,319

actual being of some sort or an energy

1516

00:59:09,670 --> 00:59:07,359

but the gray being the suit itself i

1517

00:59:12,549 --> 00:59:09,680

found it very fascinating amazing

1518

00:59:15,109 --> 00:59:12,559

discussion with xelia so i hope you guys

1519

00:59:18,789 --> 00:59:15,119

will check that out um in the archives

1520

00:59:21,430 --> 00:59:18,799

again that was number 199 of this past

1521

00:59:23,910 --> 00:59:21,440

year and uh we are going to move on to

1522

00:59:27,430 --> 00:59:23,920

our next in the countdown but before we

1523

00:59:29,589 --> 00:59:27,440

do that um i'm going to bring in

1524

00:59:32,230 --> 00:59:29,599

our next special guest of the night who

1525

00:59:35,430 --> 00:59:32,240

was so nice and kind to do this last

1526

00:59:36,230 --> 00:59:35,440

minute um so yeah you know her you love

1527

00:59:39,430 --> 00:59:36,240

her

1528

00:59:41,349 --> 00:59:39,440

ufo jane how are you hey

1529

00:59:44,470 --> 00:59:41,359

i have i feel

1530

00:59:46,549 --> 00:59:44,480

wonderful today i sound like death i

1531

00:59:50,549 --> 00:59:46,559

look like death but

1532

00:59:52,950 --> 00:59:50,559

i i fee i feel great you know after

1533

00:59:54,309 --> 00:59:52,960

you the one really good thing when

1534

00:59:57,190 --> 00:59:54,319

you're sick

1535

00:59:59,190 --> 00:59:57,200

is you realize how amazing it is to not

1536

01:00:01,430 --> 00:59:59,200

be sick

1537

01:00:03,670 --> 01:00:01,440

you're like wow i could be getting so

1538

01:00:05,670 --> 01:00:03,680

many things done so

1539

01:00:06,630 --> 01:00:05,680

yeah i feel like a superhero today even

1540

01:00:08,549 --> 01:00:06,640

though i

1541

01:00:11,270 --> 01:00:08,559

but hopefully i'll i'll look more like

1542

01:00:14,789 --> 01:00:11,280

it in 2022. but

1543

01:00:16,470 --> 01:00:14,799

it's so fun i'm so excited to be here

1544

01:00:18,789 --> 01:00:16,480

with you to celebrate your top 10

1545

01:00:22,150 --> 01:00:18,799

episodes and i know i also got to talk

1546

01:00:24,390 --> 01:00:22,160

through the top stories of 2021. yeah

1547

01:00:25,190 --> 01:00:24,400

you're becoming our list person here

1548

01:00:27,430 --> 01:00:25,200

yeah

1549

01:00:29,270 --> 01:00:27,440

it's an honor so

1550

01:00:32,069 --> 01:00:29,280

yeah thank you for having me

1551
01:00:34,069 --> 01:00:32,079
my absolute pleasure um well i'm glad

1552
01:00:36,230 --> 01:00:34,079
you're feeling better first and foremost

1553
01:00:37,589 --> 01:00:36,240
uh how were your holidays um on a

1554
01:00:40,230 --> 01:00:37,599
personal level

1555
01:00:42,390 --> 01:00:40,240
the holidays were great i felt

1556
01:00:44,470 --> 01:00:42,400
awesome and then i must have just you

1557
01:00:45,510 --> 01:00:44,480
know worn myself out

1558
01:00:47,750 --> 01:00:45,520
um

1559
01:00:49,349 --> 01:00:47,760
seeing family and friends and staying up

1560
01:00:52,390 --> 01:00:49,359
late and

1561
01:00:54,230 --> 01:00:52,400
drinking cider

1562
01:00:55,430 --> 01:00:54,240
i know that yeah it was

1563
01:00:57,990 --> 01:00:55,440

it was great

1564

01:00:59,430 --> 01:00:58,000

how about you i didn't i didn't yes i

1565

01:01:02,789 --> 01:00:59,440

don't think you gave an update yet on

1566

01:01:03,750 --> 01:01:02,799

your i've been traveling a lot um in the

1567

01:01:06,789 --> 01:01:03,760

past

1568

01:01:08,630 --> 01:01:06,799

a week and a half or so on some um

1569

01:01:11,190 --> 01:01:08,640

top secret projects unfortunately i'm

1570

01:01:13,589 --> 01:01:11,200

not allowed to really talk about justin

1571

01:01:15,670 --> 01:01:13,599

um but i'm in new york for a very short

1572

01:01:17,109 --> 01:01:15,680

amount of time before i head off to the

1573

01:01:19,589 --> 01:01:17,119

next um

1574

01:01:21,510 --> 01:01:19,599

leg of this this in

1575

01:01:23,030 --> 01:01:21,520

thing i'm doing which i will be able to

1576

01:01:25,829 --> 01:01:23,040

share with people soon i promise i'm not

1577

01:01:28,230 --> 01:01:25,839

trying to be too vague but um i'm home

1578

01:01:29,990 --> 01:01:28,240

and i decided why not do one of these i

1579

01:01:32,069 --> 01:01:30,000

thought it'd be really fun to look back

1580

01:01:35,430 --> 01:01:32,079

because i know you as well as a content

1581

01:01:38,710 --> 01:01:35,440

creator um it's sometimes hard to like

1582

01:01:40,549 --> 01:01:38,720

appreciate what we've done before um i

1583

01:01:43,270 --> 01:01:40,559

spent so much time thinking about next

1584

01:01:46,549 --> 01:01:43,280

week's episode and what's to come that i

1585

01:01:48,710 --> 01:01:46,559

don't really reflect on what i did this

1586

01:01:50,470 --> 01:01:48,720

past year and what i discovered and

1587

01:01:52,069 --> 01:01:50,480

learned so i thought this would be a

1588

01:01:55,510 --> 01:01:52,079

cool way to do that i don't know is that

1589

01:01:57,430 --> 01:01:55,520

just me or do you run into that oh 100

1590

01:02:01,430 --> 01:01:57,440

and i always have intention to putting

1591

01:02:03,029 --> 01:02:01,440

together clips so that i can preserve

1592

01:02:05,670 --> 01:02:03,039

some of those like really special

1593

01:02:08,470 --> 01:02:05,680

moments and things like that and

1594

01:02:10,710 --> 01:02:08,480

yeah it's challenging and i'm actually

1595

01:02:12,470 --> 01:02:10,720

working on a similar video for the

1596

01:02:17,589 --> 01:02:12,480

channel

1597

01:02:19,750 --> 01:02:17,599

some of those moments just like you're

1598

01:02:21,109 --> 01:02:19,760

doing here and yeah i think that's the

1599

01:02:26,069 --> 01:02:21,119

only way

1600

01:02:29,109 --> 01:02:26,079

have to put in the effort

1601

01:02:30,150 --> 01:02:29,119

to remind ourselves and reflect on it

1602

01:02:31,589 --> 01:02:30,160

because

1603

01:02:34,470 --> 01:02:31,599

it is really cool and then of course all

1604

01:02:36,870 --> 01:02:34,480

the people here in the live chat and all

1605

01:02:38,309 --> 01:02:36,880

the viewers along the way who've

1606

01:02:40,549 --> 01:02:38,319

um

1607

01:02:41,990 --> 01:02:40,559

been there for all these moments and

1608

01:02:46,470 --> 01:02:42,000

then

1609

01:02:49,109 --> 01:02:46,480

again it's it's pretty it's pretty

1610

01:02:50,549 --> 01:02:49,119

special i think especially too i think

1611

01:02:52,390 --> 01:02:50,559

this community is going to get bigger

1612

01:02:54,470 --> 01:02:52,400

and bigger every year

1613

01:02:56,870 --> 01:02:54,480

so in some ways

1614

01:02:59,910 --> 01:02:56,880

it's extra special now

1615

01:03:01,829 --> 01:02:59,920

to have these moments and to make sure

1616

01:03:03,910 --> 01:03:01,839

that we don't lose sight of them because

1617

01:03:04,789 --> 01:03:03,920

it's gonna get i think it's gonna get

1618

01:03:07,670 --> 01:03:04,799

really

1619

01:03:09,109 --> 01:03:07,680

fast-paced

1620

01:03:11,270 --> 01:03:09,119

soon and there's gonna be more more

1621

01:03:12,309 --> 01:03:11,280

people involved so

1622

01:03:13,510 --> 01:03:12,319

oh yeah

1623

01:03:15,589 --> 01:03:13,520

well i mean

1624

01:03:18,789 --> 01:03:15,599

one of those people who has been heavily

1625

01:03:21,829 --> 01:03:18,799

involved in the past couple years um has

1626

01:03:25,670 --> 01:03:21,839

been on some uh different shows with you

1627

01:03:27,670 --> 01:03:25,680

as well um and he's he's one of those

1628

01:03:30,230 --> 01:03:27,680

guys that you just can't help but listen

1629

01:03:32,710 --> 01:03:30,240

to every word he says and hang on it and

1630

01:03:34,549 --> 01:03:32,720

he's actually with us right now as well

1631

01:03:36,950 --> 01:03:34,559

so i'm going to bring in our other

1632

01:03:39,829 --> 01:03:36,960

special guest of the night

1633

01:03:42,390 --> 01:03:39,839

mr jazz shaw happy holidays my man how

1634

01:03:43,750 --> 01:03:42,400

are you happy holidays to you guys too

1635

01:03:47,109 --> 01:03:43,760

thanks for

1636

01:03:50,710 --> 01:03:47,119

inviting me it's it's been a crazy week

1637

01:03:52,549 --> 01:03:50,720

it has i know yeah i know you have um

1638

01:03:55,510 --> 01:03:52,559

you've had some stuff on your plate

1639

01:03:56,549 --> 01:03:55,520

recently and um i'm sending all my best

1640

01:03:59,029 --> 01:03:56,559

to you

1641

01:04:02,230 --> 01:03:59,039

and and the family same with you jane

1642

01:04:04,630 --> 01:04:02,240

and everyone um it's been a crazy time i

1643

01:04:06,950 --> 01:04:04,640

think in everyone's personal lives um

1644

01:04:08,150 --> 01:04:06,960

with everything going on in the world

1645

01:04:10,470 --> 01:04:08,160

and um

1646

01:04:12,230 --> 01:04:10,480

thank god there's this one topic that

1647

01:04:14,549 --> 01:04:12,240

the three of us and everyone in the chat

1648

01:04:17,109 --> 01:04:14,559

can come together and have amazing

1649

01:04:19,190 --> 01:04:17,119

conversations so i'm i'm so happy to

1650

01:04:21,109 --> 01:04:19,200

have you both here with me so thank you

1651

01:04:22,470 --> 01:04:21,119

thank and thanks for having us and i

1652

01:04:23,750 --> 01:04:22,480

will point out by the way for everybody

1653

01:04:25,029 --> 01:04:23,760

who doesn't know

1654

01:04:27,510 --> 01:04:25,039

back when i was

1655

01:04:29,430 --> 01:04:27,520

just doing like mainstream journalism

1656

01:04:31,589 --> 01:04:29,440

about ufos before i got

1657

01:04:34,230 --> 01:04:31,599

into the whole ufo twitter thing

1658

01:04:36,470 --> 01:04:34,240

and before i had my first experiences

1659

01:04:39,190 --> 01:04:36,480

jane was the person who published

1660

01:04:40,470 --> 01:04:39,200

my first ufo video when i had my wife

1661

01:04:43,190 --> 01:04:40,480

and i had our first

1662

01:04:44,870 --> 01:04:43,200

experience and so i've been in touch

1663

01:04:47,029 --> 01:04:44,880

with her ever since but she was the

1664

01:04:50,150 --> 01:04:47,039

first one who took my video and put it

1665

01:04:51,750 --> 01:04:50,160

out there on the internet and

1666

01:04:53,670 --> 01:04:51,760

you know like invited me to go talk

1667

01:04:57,109 --> 01:04:53,680

about it which i was very uncomfortable

1668

01:04:59,589 --> 01:04:57,119

doing initially you know and uh but no

1669

01:05:01,349 --> 01:04:59,599

jane's been a great friend

1670

01:05:03,829 --> 01:05:01,359

awesome yes

1671

01:05:07,029 --> 01:05:03,839

no we are we're so happy to have you man

1672

01:05:08,549 --> 01:05:07,039

um well hey we're doing the top 10

1673

01:05:10,470 --> 01:05:08,559

episodes of summer in the skies

1674

01:05:12,390 --> 01:05:10,480

interviews i should say um there's a lot

1675

01:05:13,910 --> 01:05:12,400

more to someone in the skies than just

1676
01:05:15,349 --> 01:05:13,920
interviews but these were the ones that

1677
01:05:18,150 --> 01:05:15,359
really stuck out to me they were the

1678
01:05:19,910 --> 01:05:18,160
most downloaded interviews of the year

1679
01:05:21,829 --> 01:05:19,920
and i'm happy that you guys hopped in

1680
01:05:24,309 --> 01:05:21,839
now because we're we're getting into

1681
01:05:26,789 --> 01:05:24,319
some really really good territory that i

1682
01:05:29,029 --> 01:05:26,799
think you both will be able to um to

1683
01:05:31,190 --> 01:05:29,039
reflect on so i'm gonna go ahead if you

1684
01:05:33,270 --> 01:05:31,200
guys don't mind um each of these clips i

1685
01:05:35,349 --> 01:05:33,280
have from the shows are about two and a

1686
01:05:37,589 --> 01:05:35,359
half to three minutes long for anyone in

1687
01:05:39,829 --> 01:05:37,599
the chat that wants to you know prepare

1688
01:05:41,510 --> 01:05:39,839

for that and for you guys as well um so

1689

01:05:44,309 --> 01:05:41,520

i'm gonna go ahead to

1690

01:05:46,950 --> 01:05:44,319

number i think this is number seven

1691

01:05:53,750 --> 01:05:46,960

if i'm not mistaken i'm all messed up

1692

01:05:59,109 --> 01:05:56,630

so this is a gentleman who has written

1693

01:06:01,029 --> 01:05:59,119

for the debrief he has been interviewed

1694

01:06:04,069 --> 01:06:01,039

um i believe by both of you at some

1695

01:06:05,670 --> 01:06:04,079

point in in ufo history but this is

1696

01:06:08,870 --> 01:06:05,680

pulitzer prize-winning new york times

1697

01:06:11,670 --> 01:06:08,880

reporter and co-author of the now famous

1698

01:06:13,109 --> 01:06:11,680

new york times article ralph blumenthal

1699

01:06:15,430 --> 01:06:13,119

blumenthal walks us through the

1700

01:06:17,750 --> 01:06:15,440

decades-long journey of writing the

1701

01:06:21,190 --> 01:06:17,760

definitive biography on the life and

1702

01:06:23,109 --> 01:06:21,200

career of harvard physicist dr john e

1703

01:06:24,470 --> 01:06:23,119

mack so i'm gonna play that clip and i'm

1704

01:06:27,510 --> 01:06:24,480

gonna get your guys thoughts on the

1705

01:06:29,190 --> 01:06:27,520

other side if that's cool

1706

01:06:31,349 --> 01:06:29,200

awesome

1707

01:06:33,589 --> 01:06:31,359

what what do you want people to take

1708

01:06:35,990 --> 01:06:33,599

away with the book and sort of the uh

1709

01:06:38,069 --> 01:06:36,000

the legacy of john mack you know like i

1710

01:06:39,750 --> 01:06:38,079

mentioned earlier we have these small

1711

01:06:41,750 --> 01:06:39,760

snippets of him and interviews and

1712

01:06:43,670 --> 01:06:41,760

everything so unless you knew him in

1713

01:06:45,349 --> 01:06:43,680

your life uh

1714

01:06:48,390 --> 01:06:45,359

you don't get that full picture of who

1715

01:06:49,270 --> 01:06:48,400

this guy was so what legacy do you think

1716

01:06:51,190 --> 01:06:49,280

mac

1717

01:06:54,870 --> 01:06:51,200

really brought that's a really good

1718

01:06:57,430 --> 01:06:54,880

question ryan um well um

1719

01:07:00,150 --> 01:06:57,440

i think what i take away from it is the

1720

01:07:02,230 --> 01:07:00,160

story of first of all as i say at the

1721

01:07:03,190 --> 01:07:02,240

end of the book

1722

01:07:06,789 --> 01:07:03,200

mack

1723

01:07:09,109 --> 01:07:06,799

exemplified the best of our species

1724

01:07:10,950 --> 01:07:09,119

meaning the human race

1725

01:07:12,470 --> 01:07:10,960

he was a human being

1726

01:07:15,430 --> 01:07:12,480

who

1727

01:07:17,109 --> 01:07:15,440

insisted on following clues

1728

01:07:19,029 --> 01:07:17,119

uh to a mystery

1729

01:07:22,150 --> 01:07:19,039

and would not be put off

1730

01:07:24,309 --> 01:07:22,160

um in that sense he i i call him a hero

1731

01:07:27,190 --> 01:07:24,319

and i think he went on a hero's journey

1732

01:07:31,270 --> 01:07:27,200

the classic um hero's journey

1733

01:07:33,589 --> 01:07:31,280

of uh initiation obstacles and uh

1734

01:07:37,190 --> 01:07:33,599

eventually

1735

01:07:38,789 --> 01:07:37,200

and reluctance to shoulder the task

1736

01:07:40,789 --> 01:07:38,799

and finally

1737

01:07:43,349 --> 01:07:40,799

some kind of triumph where he returns

1738

01:07:45,430 --> 01:07:43,359

with a gift for humanity which is the

1739

01:07:47,990 --> 01:07:45,440

knowledge that he acquired

1740

01:07:49,589 --> 01:07:48,000

um so in that sense i consider him a

1741

01:07:53,750 --> 01:07:49,599

hero

1742

01:07:55,349 --> 01:07:53,760

he made mistakes he was he was very much

1743

01:07:57,990 --> 01:07:55,359

of a human being

1744

01:07:59,270 --> 01:07:58,000

he had warts he was too enthusiastic he

1745

01:08:02,470 --> 01:07:59,280

had

1746

01:08:04,950 --> 01:08:02,480

problems with his marriage he

1747

01:08:06,549 --> 01:08:04,960

played around with drugs to enhance his

1748

01:08:09,750 --> 01:08:06,559

mind

1749

01:08:10,950 --> 01:08:09,760

he was not perfect but i think he was um

1750

01:08:14,549 --> 01:08:10,960

a model

1751
01:08:16,630 --> 01:08:14,559
uh for people who encounter a mystery

1752
01:08:19,349 --> 01:08:16,640
and are determined to

1753
01:08:21,910 --> 01:08:19,359
run it back to its source whatever the

1754
01:08:23,990 --> 01:08:21,920
uh obstacles whatever the ramifications

1755
01:08:26,470 --> 01:08:24,000
the penalties he paid a lot of penalties

1756
01:08:28,149 --> 01:08:26,480
he was laughed at he was ridiculed he

1757
01:08:29,990 --> 01:08:28,159
paid thousands hundreds of thousands of

1758
01:08:32,070 --> 01:08:30,000
dollars in legal fees

1759
01:08:33,110 --> 01:08:32,080
during the harvard investigation

1760
01:08:36,950 --> 01:08:33,120
um

1761
01:08:39,189 --> 01:08:36,960
i think there was something

1762
01:08:42,630 --> 01:08:39,199
very much admirable about the way he

1763
01:08:45,749 --> 01:08:42,640

went about uh not turning his back

1764

01:08:47,110 --> 01:08:45,759

you know on this mystery and because it

1765

01:08:49,749 --> 01:08:47,120

was

1766

01:08:52,390 --> 01:08:49,759

it subjected him to the ridicule factor

1767

01:08:55,430 --> 01:08:52,400

and it was like the third rail you know

1768

01:08:58,470 --> 01:08:55,440

touching the third rail for a a a

1769

01:09:01,110 --> 01:08:58,480

distinguished academician to to take on

1770

01:09:02,309 --> 01:09:01,120

this field and yet he did it anyway

1771

01:09:11,110 --> 01:09:02,319

um

1772

01:09:12,470 --> 01:09:11,120

that was one of my favorites as well uh

1773

01:09:16,870 --> 01:09:12,480

i

1774

01:09:18,070 --> 01:09:16,880

blumenthal to be completely honest

1775

01:09:20,630 --> 01:09:18,080

probably more than a lot of the

1776

01:09:23,590 --> 01:09:20,640

interviews i've done um again like the

1777

01:09:27,269 --> 01:09:23,600

dude lives maybe

1778

01:09:29,349 --> 01:09:27,279

maybe 25 minutes away from me um but i i

1779

01:09:31,269 --> 01:09:29,359

i was too nervous to go in person to

1780

01:09:33,749 --> 01:09:31,279

interview him so we did it over

1781

01:09:35,110 --> 01:09:33,759

over the old stream yard but um yeah

1782

01:09:37,189 --> 01:09:35,120

what did you guys think did either of

1783

01:09:38,789 --> 01:09:37,199

you have a chance to read the book that

1784

01:09:40,870 --> 01:09:38,799

blumenthal came out with and what are

1785

01:09:43,110 --> 01:09:40,880

your personal thoughts on john mack and

1786

01:09:45,030 --> 01:09:43,120

his work whoever wants to go first

1787

01:09:46,470 --> 01:09:45,040

go ahead jane

1788

01:09:49,749 --> 01:09:46,480

well yeah i don't know that i have

1789

01:09:52,229 --> 01:09:49,759

anything particularly valuable to add

1790

01:09:53,829 --> 01:09:52,239

more just reactions like everybody i

1791

01:09:55,270 --> 01:09:53,839

mean i do

1792

01:09:56,070 --> 01:09:55,280

i love

1793

01:09:57,750 --> 01:09:56,080

the

1794

01:10:00,310 --> 01:09:57,760

idea of

1795

01:10:03,510 --> 01:10:00,320

john mack just like anybody i what

1796

01:10:07,110 --> 01:10:03,520

sticks out to me are more so witnesses

1797

01:10:09,830 --> 01:10:07,120

you know he's brought forward right and

1798

01:10:12,310 --> 01:10:09,840

their testimonies and that's

1799

01:10:15,669 --> 01:10:12,320

i mean how can

1800

01:10:17,750 --> 01:10:15,679

how can that not be

1801

01:10:20,310 --> 01:10:17,760

how yeah i mean it's hard i don't like

1802

01:10:21,990 --> 01:10:20,320

saying hero i like that he said flawed

1803

01:10:24,790 --> 01:10:22,000

human though you know and made sure to

1804

01:10:27,270 --> 01:10:24,800

point that out but yeah i mean he

1805

01:10:28,830 --> 01:10:27,280

definitely stands out

1806

01:10:31,830 --> 01:10:28,840

you know especially

1807

01:10:34,149 --> 01:10:31,840

if disclosure plays out like we're

1808

01:10:36,390 --> 01:10:34,159

guessing it will

1809

01:10:38,550 --> 01:10:36,400

you know as time goes on i think he'll

1810

01:10:41,830 --> 01:10:38,560

stand out more and more you know as a

1811

01:10:44,310 --> 01:10:41,840

hero and be more and more vindicated um

1812

01:10:47,030 --> 01:10:44,320

as far as i mean i'm speaking to mac but

1813

01:10:48,950 --> 01:10:47,040

i haven't actually had the chance to

1814

01:10:50,950 --> 01:10:48,960

interview um

1815

01:10:53,590 --> 01:10:50,960

ralph and i know i'm would be the same

1816

01:10:56,070 --> 01:10:53,600

way i'm sure ryan i could

1817

01:11:00,229 --> 01:10:56,080

i could even see myself um

1818

01:11:02,310 --> 01:11:00,239

willing a virtual interview

1819

01:11:04,070 --> 01:11:02,320

versus an in-person one

1820

01:11:06,310 --> 01:11:04,080

uh just so i can get my thoughts

1821

01:11:09,430 --> 01:11:06,320

together but uh yeah

1822

01:11:11,350 --> 01:11:09,440

it's hard i mean i mean talking to ralph

1823

01:11:14,070 --> 01:11:11,360

is is um

1824

01:11:18,229 --> 01:11:14,080

intimidating because of his background

1825

01:11:19,189 --> 01:11:18,239

uh i i did i i liked his take

1826

01:11:21,590 --> 01:11:19,199

on

1827

01:11:24,470 --> 01:11:21,600

john mack and the history there

1828

01:11:25,430 --> 01:11:24,480

um was he a flawed messenger

1829

01:11:28,070 --> 01:11:25,440

sure

1830

01:11:29,350 --> 01:11:28,080

um how many of us can look back at our

1831

01:11:30,390 --> 01:11:29,360

own history

1832

01:11:32,310 --> 01:11:30,400

and not

1833

01:11:34,390 --> 01:11:32,320

find places where we have fallen short

1834

01:11:37,030 --> 01:11:34,400

or where we've done things that people

1835

01:11:39,750 --> 01:11:37,040

might judge harshly well except ryan of

1836

01:11:41,510 --> 01:11:39,760

course the nicest person in mythology

1837

01:11:44,310 --> 01:11:41,520

who's never done anything wrong

1838

01:11:46,470 --> 01:11:44,320

but all the rest of us have have all you

1839

01:11:48,310 --> 01:11:46,480

know have stumbled and done things

1840

01:11:50,390 --> 01:11:48,320

people might find questionable

1841

01:11:52,630 --> 01:11:50,400

um i

1842

01:11:54,709 --> 01:11:52,640

to this day don't agree with all of the

1843

01:11:56,709 --> 01:11:54,719

conclusions that john mack drew

1844

01:11:58,149 --> 01:11:56,719

um but then again we're talking about a

1845

01:12:00,550 --> 01:11:58,159

subject where

1846

01:12:03,110 --> 01:12:00,560

we're not at the point yet where we know

1847

01:12:05,430 --> 01:12:03,120

what all the answers are you can't go oh

1848

01:12:06,950 --> 01:12:05,440

it turned out you were wrong because a

1849

01:12:08,550 --> 01:12:06,960

lot of the biggest questions we still

1850

01:12:10,630 --> 01:12:08,560

don't have answers yet

1851

01:12:12,950 --> 01:12:10,640

and i i think he was in many ways

1852

01:12:15,270 --> 01:12:12,960

inspirational i think he was flawed i

1853

01:12:18,149 --> 01:12:15,280

think he was a very human person but he

1854

01:12:20,070 --> 01:12:18,159

put himself out there and i think uh

1855

01:12:22,630 --> 01:12:20,080

ralph lumethal's

1856

01:12:24,390 --> 01:12:22,640

analysis of his work

1857

01:12:26,709 --> 01:12:24,400

was definitely

1858

01:12:28,070 --> 01:12:26,719

worth a look by anybody and i'm not

1859

01:12:29,110 --> 01:12:28,080

going to sit there and go oh you should

1860

01:12:34,070 --> 01:12:29,120

be a

1861

01:12:35,270 --> 01:12:34,080

crier you know or anything like that

1862

01:12:37,110 --> 01:12:35,280

it's it's

1863

01:12:38,149 --> 01:12:37,120

we're dealing with areas that are

1864

01:12:40,070 --> 01:12:38,159

unknown

1865

01:12:42,149 --> 01:12:40,080

and you know everybody has to take in

1866

01:12:44,149 --> 01:12:42,159

the information and keep collecting it

1867

01:12:46,630 --> 01:12:44,159

as we go forward and

1868

01:12:49,189 --> 01:12:46,640

those who were right or wrong

1869

01:12:51,910 --> 01:12:49,199

if we ever even get those answers

1870

01:12:54,149 --> 01:12:51,920

those answers lie in the future

1871

01:12:56,310 --> 01:12:54,159

absolutely i love that yeah summed up

1872

01:12:58,310 --> 01:12:56,320

very well jess yeah i feel the same way

1873

01:13:01,189 --> 01:12:58,320

i kind of look at john mack or i kind of

1874

01:13:03,430 --> 01:13:01,199

i should say this i look at avi loeb as

1875

01:13:07,030 --> 01:13:03,440

like today's john mack willing to kind

1876

01:13:08,470 --> 01:13:07,040

of put everything on the line to um

1877

01:13:10,470 --> 01:13:08,480

satisfy

1878

01:13:13,270 --> 01:13:10,480

his curiosity or at least pique his

1879

01:13:14,709 --> 01:13:13,280

curiosity and you know i feel like avi

1880

01:13:16,870 --> 01:13:14,719

is doing that with

1881

01:13:19,510 --> 01:13:16,880

what he's doing he's willing to like put

1882

01:13:21,750 --> 01:13:19,520

these very ambitious

1883

01:13:24,229 --> 01:13:21,760

theories and thoughts out there as a

1884

01:13:26,070 --> 01:13:24,239

harvard professor and an astro in

1885

01:13:27,990 --> 01:13:26,080

astronomer um

1886

01:13:29,830 --> 01:13:28,000

and kind of be willing to take the hits

1887

01:13:31,510 --> 01:13:29,840

that are going to come but then the

1888

01:13:33,350 --> 01:13:31,520

people who will come after him will have

1889

01:13:35,510 --> 01:13:33,360

a easier time

1890

01:13:37,990 --> 01:13:35,520

uh bringing these questions up and

1891

01:13:40,550 --> 01:13:38,000

looking into them in a serious manner so

1892

01:13:43,110 --> 01:13:40,560

i i do think a lot of what john mack did

1893

01:13:44,630 --> 01:13:43,120

has led to a lot of other scientists

1894

01:13:47,270 --> 01:13:44,640

whether it's in the hard sciences or

1895

01:13:49,830 --> 01:13:47,280

soft sciences to approach this topic and

1896

01:13:51,910 --> 01:13:49,840

at least look at it seriously so yeah i

1897

01:13:53,669 --> 01:13:51,920

thought the book was great um i haven't

1898

01:13:55,270 --> 01:13:53,679

finished reading it quite yet but i

1899

01:13:58,149 --> 01:13:55,280

learned so much about john mack that i

1900

01:13:59,510 --> 01:13:58,159

didn't know prior to so yeah that was

1901

01:14:02,310 --> 01:13:59,520

definitely one of my favorites that was

1902

01:14:04,870 --> 01:14:02,320

episode 204 in the archives if anyone's

1903

01:14:08,870 --> 01:14:04,880

interested who would be and avi loves a

1904

01:14:10,950 --> 01:14:08,880

good analogy to today but who would be

1905

01:14:11,910 --> 01:14:10,960

the researcher

1906

01:14:15,110 --> 01:14:11,920

for

1907

01:14:16,390 --> 01:14:15,120

alien abduction and witness testimonies

1908

01:14:17,590 --> 01:14:16,400

though because i feel like that's kind

1909

01:14:18,790 --> 01:14:17,600

of a

1910

01:14:21,830 --> 01:14:18,800

no-no

1911

01:14:23,030 --> 01:14:21,840

topic these days whereas in some ways

1912

01:14:25,510 --> 01:14:23,040

when

1913

01:14:28,149 --> 01:14:25,520

there was more stigma around it around

1914

01:14:30,229 --> 01:14:28,159

it it was almost more okay to talk about

1915

01:14:32,229 --> 01:14:30,239

those things because there was less

1916

01:14:34,709 --> 01:14:32,239

implica like there was less impact

1917

01:14:35,830 --> 01:14:34,719

almost from it right great question

1918

01:14:38,229 --> 01:14:35,840

right yeah

1919

01:14:39,910 --> 01:14:38,239

who would be today's

1920

01:14:41,110 --> 01:14:39,920

oh man you know

1921

01:14:45,030 --> 01:14:41,120

the

1922

01:14:46,790 --> 01:14:45,040

mind for i i have two actually and

1923

01:14:49,430 --> 01:14:46,800

they're kind of very different in how

1924

01:14:51,510 --> 01:14:49,440

they approach the experienter phenomenon

1925

01:14:53,910 --> 01:14:51,520

um the first being

1926

01:14:57,030 --> 01:14:53,920

uh kathleen martin who was actually

1927

01:14:58,229 --> 01:14:57,040

related to uh betty hill um

1928

01:15:00,310 --> 01:14:58,239

she is

1929

01:15:03,030 --> 01:15:00,320

one of the most uh

1930

01:15:06,070 --> 01:15:03,040

i would say clinical people involved in

1931

01:15:08,070 --> 01:15:06,080

the topic in terms of data and um

1932

01:15:10,709 --> 01:15:08,080

finding patterns within experienter's

1933

01:15:13,669 --> 01:15:10,719

testimony and a very compassionate

1934

01:15:14,950 --> 01:15:13,679

person um so i think she's definitely up

1935

01:15:16,390 --> 01:15:14,960

there and the other one i would say

1936

01:15:17,750 --> 01:15:16,400

would be uh

1937

01:15:20,229 --> 01:15:17,760

would be um

1938

01:15:22,229 --> 01:15:20,239

nk cranda who kind of comes from it from

1939

01:15:22,950 --> 01:15:22,239

a completely different approach of um

1940

01:15:24,870 --> 01:15:22,960

yeah

1941

01:15:25,590 --> 01:15:24,880

she takes a very human approach like i

1942

01:15:26,390 --> 01:15:25,600

do

1943

01:15:29,750 --> 01:15:26,400

in

1944

01:15:32,470 --> 01:15:29,760

to these people's

1945

01:15:35,750 --> 01:15:32,480

uh experiences but to at least preserve

1946

01:15:37,189 --> 01:15:35,760

it and have it there if the data wants

1947

01:15:39,830 --> 01:15:37,199

if it wants to be a part of the data

1948

01:15:41,910 --> 01:15:39,840

eventually um she said look i'm not here

1949

01:15:43,270 --> 01:15:41,920

to judge you i'm not here to tell you

1950

01:15:45,110 --> 01:15:43,280

what happened to you i'm here to take

1951

01:15:47,430 --> 01:15:45,120

down your story and add it to the

1952

01:15:50,149 --> 01:15:47,440

plethora of people who have also had

1953

01:15:52,470 --> 01:15:50,159

these experiences so um

1954

01:15:53,750 --> 01:15:52,480

i guess maybe those two would be two

1955

01:15:55,430 --> 01:15:53,760

people looking into it i don't know do

1956

01:15:58,790 --> 01:15:55,440

you guys can you think of anyone else

1957

01:16:00,630 --> 01:15:58,800

anyone in the chat let us know

1958

01:16:02,870 --> 01:16:00,640

someone said when it is

1959

01:16:04,390 --> 01:16:02,880

yeah yeah how are you drawing a blank so

1960

01:16:06,950 --> 01:16:04,400

that's why i asked but yeah i mean i

1961

01:16:09,189 --> 01:16:06,960

didn't think of nk kizzy i know her

1962

01:16:10,870 --> 01:16:09,199

uh you know here in texas

1963

01:16:13,110 --> 01:16:10,880

so i i definitely agree with that one

1964

01:16:14,550 --> 01:16:13,120

too and i'm gonna have to look into cath

1965

01:16:17,110 --> 01:16:14,560

i don't know if i know of kathleen

1966

01:16:20,630 --> 01:16:17,120

martin so i'm gonna oh yeah look her

1967

01:16:21,990 --> 01:16:20,640

she's great absolutely yeah she works um

1968

01:16:24,870 --> 01:16:22,000

yeah she works with several

1969

01:16:26,390 --> 01:16:24,880

organizations and that's another big um

1970

01:16:28,630 --> 01:16:26,400

great i'm actually glad you brought this

1971

01:16:31,590 --> 01:16:28,640

up jane we don't hear about abductions a

1972

01:16:33,830 --> 01:16:31,600

lot anymore like if at all

1973

01:16:36,390 --> 01:16:33,840

and you do have to wonder is that

1974

01:16:38,149 --> 01:16:36,400

because they're not happening did the

1975

01:16:39,669 --> 01:16:38,159

aliens get what they wanted and they're

1976

01:16:42,390 --> 01:16:39,679

done with us or

1977

01:16:45,189 --> 01:16:42,400

you know is this a cultural thing it was

1978

01:16:47,270 --> 01:16:45,199

so big in the 80s and 90s and it kind of

1979

01:16:51,110 --> 01:16:47,280

faded and now we're living in very nuts

1980

01:16:53,350 --> 01:16:51,120

and bolts military-esque ufo encounters

1981

01:16:55,750 --> 01:16:53,360

which is great it it definitely brings

1982

01:16:57,270 --> 01:16:55,760

ups the legitimacy of everything but

1983

01:16:59,669 --> 01:16:57,280

yeah i cannot tell you the last time

1984

01:17:01,750 --> 01:16:59,679

someone has come to me with a abduction

1985

01:17:02,950 --> 01:17:01,760

experience that has happened within the

1986

01:17:04,709 --> 01:17:02,960

past few years

1987

01:17:06,870 --> 01:17:04,719

you know i haven't heard any i haven't

1988

01:17:08,470 --> 01:17:06,880

got any recent ones either

1989

01:17:10,709 --> 01:17:08,480

can i jump in on that

1990

01:17:13,510 --> 01:17:10,719

please i i think it depends on what

1991

01:17:15,270 --> 01:17:13,520

sources you follow what you go to

1992

01:17:17,350 --> 01:17:15,280

i mean i

1993

01:17:18,470 --> 01:17:17,360

i'm just sort of an addict for a lot of

1994

01:17:21,510 --> 01:17:18,480

this stuff

1995

01:17:23,510 --> 01:17:21,520

and abductions is not my area i have no

1996

01:17:25,510 --> 01:17:23,520

personal experience

1997

01:17:28,390 --> 01:17:25,520

to my knowledge i've never been abducted

1998

01:17:30,790 --> 01:17:28,400

um i have witnessed things in the last

1999

01:17:31,590 --> 01:17:30,800

year i consider myself an experiencer

2000

01:17:35,750 --> 01:17:31,600

now

2001

01:17:41,830 --> 01:17:35,760

or

2002

01:17:44,630 --> 01:17:41,840

but i do follow some other podcasts

2003

01:17:46,950 --> 01:17:44,640

and uh people who write on the subject

2004

01:17:50,310 --> 01:17:46,960

who are still getting stuff all the time

2005

01:17:52,470 --> 01:17:50,320

um there's one podcast uh ufo chronicles

2006

01:17:54,550 --> 01:17:52,480

it's out of great britain and they have

2007

01:17:56,550 --> 01:17:54,560

fresh stories like every week

2008

01:17:59,669 --> 01:17:56,560

and a lot of those people

2009

01:18:01,590 --> 01:17:59,679

have claimed to either be abducted or if

2010

01:18:04,870 --> 01:18:01,600

not abducted had

2011

01:18:06,790 --> 01:18:04,880

direct interactions i've seen craft but

2012

01:18:08,709 --> 01:18:06,800

if anybody asks me it's like

2013

01:18:11,189 --> 01:18:08,719

so is it aliens driving the craft it's

2014

01:18:13,430 --> 01:18:11,199

like i have no answers for you all i did

2015

01:18:16,390 --> 01:18:13,440

was saw a thing in the sky well before

2016

01:18:18,950 --> 01:18:16,400

things in the sky you know and i i never

2017

01:18:21,270 --> 01:18:18,960

saw any beings i had no downloads i had

2018

01:18:23,590 --> 01:18:21,280

no telepathic communications or anything

2019

01:18:25,350 --> 01:18:23,600

so i don't know but people still do

2020

01:18:28,550 --> 01:18:25,360

report those events

2021

01:18:31,350 --> 01:18:28,560

and i do think i kind of agree with jane

2022

01:18:33,910 --> 01:18:31,360

um no matter what validity

2023

01:18:35,990 --> 01:18:33,920

no matter what weight you place on that

2024

01:18:36,790 --> 01:18:36,000

it's worth gathering the data and saving

2025

01:18:39,270 --> 01:18:36,800

it

2026

01:18:41,350 --> 01:18:39,280

and we may find out things later you

2027

01:18:42,310 --> 01:18:41,360

know who knows

2028

01:18:43,510 --> 01:18:42,320

so

2029

01:19:02,390 --> 01:18:43,520

i

2030

01:19:04,550 --> 01:19:02,400

to say

2031

01:19:06,790 --> 01:19:04,560

how do i know you know i just i know

2032

01:19:09,430 --> 01:19:06,800

what i've seen and everybody else knows

2033

01:19:11,910 --> 01:19:09,440

what they've seen and now we're coming

2034

01:19:13,510 --> 01:19:11,920

together in a much broader community

2035

01:19:14,630 --> 01:19:13,520

and trying to gather data and we have

2036

01:19:16,870 --> 01:19:14,640

people in the government in the

2037

01:19:18,709 --> 01:19:16,880

scientific community saying let's get

2038

01:19:20,709 --> 01:19:18,719

all the data let's put it together see

2039

01:19:23,750 --> 01:19:20,719

what the commonalities are you know

2040

01:19:26,070 --> 01:19:23,760

things like that and it's

2041

01:19:27,910 --> 01:19:26,080

ryan has said this many times it's not a

2042

01:19:30,470 --> 01:19:27,920

sprint it's a marathon

2043

01:19:31,990 --> 01:19:30,480

and i think this is a collection of data

2044

01:19:33,990 --> 01:19:32,000

and that's a part of the data we should

2045

01:19:36,870 --> 01:19:34,000

be collecting is it going to turn out to

2046

01:19:38,149 --> 01:19:36,880

be viable or provable

2047

01:19:40,149 --> 01:19:38,159

we don't know yet

2048

01:19:41,590 --> 01:19:40,159

but it's still a piece of the picture

2049

01:19:43,910 --> 01:19:41,600

right and

2050

01:19:46,310 --> 01:19:43,920

so why not gather it all and get

2051
01:19:48,470 --> 01:19:46,320
everybody together and say as we get

2052
01:19:50,870 --> 01:19:48,480
more data points

2053
01:19:52,229 --> 01:19:50,880
maybe we'll be able to you know take

2054
01:19:53,030 --> 01:19:52,239
some things down

2055
01:19:55,750 --> 01:19:53,040
and

2056
01:19:59,510 --> 01:19:55,760
why not why judge anybody why say

2057
01:20:02,790 --> 01:19:59,520
oh well i i saw a flying saucer but you

2058
01:20:04,870 --> 01:20:02,800
said you got abducted uh by a gray

2059
01:20:07,030 --> 01:20:04,880
you're crazy but i'm fine because the

2060
01:20:07,830 --> 01:20:07,040
flying saucers are real

2061
01:20:12,070 --> 01:20:07,840
right

2062
01:20:13,910 --> 01:20:12,080
collect the information

2063
01:20:15,270 --> 01:20:13,920

follow the path where it takes us that's

2064

01:20:17,189 --> 01:20:15,280

all i'm saying

2065

01:20:20,390 --> 01:20:17,199

such a good point i mean we had the

2066

01:20:22,870 --> 01:20:20,400

whole anjali controversy this past year

2067

01:20:24,950 --> 01:20:22,880

as well yeah we won't go into it now but

2068

01:20:27,430 --> 01:20:24,960

um i kind of

2069

01:20:28,390 --> 01:20:27,440

i found myself jazz being one of those

2070

01:20:31,510 --> 01:20:28,400

people

2071

01:20:34,470 --> 01:20:31,520

who immediately judged her and said

2072

01:20:36,950 --> 01:20:34,480

this isn't yeah this isn't real like oh

2073

01:20:38,950 --> 01:20:36,960

my god this is gonna like

2074

01:20:40,950 --> 01:20:38,960

backtrack everything we've made progress

2075

01:20:43,590 --> 01:20:40,960

on blah blah blah blah and then i

2076

01:20:45,510 --> 01:20:43,600

had to take that moment to be like

2077

01:20:47,350 --> 01:20:45,520

i don't know i was not there when this

2078

01:20:49,750 --> 01:20:47,360

happened to her and i have preached that

2079

01:20:51,910 --> 01:20:49,760

for many many years with experiencers i

2080

01:20:53,430 --> 01:20:51,920

was not there when it happened i cannot

2081

01:20:56,709 --> 01:20:53,440

tell you what happened or that it did

2082

01:20:59,350 --> 01:20:56,719

happen or not um so you know i i go

2083

01:21:01,910 --> 01:20:59,360

through all these weird struggles being

2084

01:21:03,030 --> 01:21:01,920

a person who speaks to experiencers and

2085

01:21:05,830 --> 01:21:03,040

witnesses

2086

01:21:09,270 --> 01:21:05,840

almost on a daily basis of um

2087

01:21:10,390 --> 01:21:09,280

i guess cynicism um but also

2088

01:21:13,350 --> 01:21:10,400

uh

2089

01:21:14,390 --> 01:21:13,360

believability um because like you said

2090

01:21:16,709 --> 01:21:14,400

jazz i

2091

01:21:20,149 --> 01:21:16,719

like you have seen a ufo but i have not

2092

01:21:22,310 --> 01:21:20,159

been abducted by aliens um so you know i

2093

01:21:24,709 --> 01:21:22,320

hope hope there will be that middle

2094

01:21:26,470 --> 01:21:24,719

ground someday where those experiences

2095

01:21:27,750 --> 01:21:26,480

will become a part of the overall

2096

01:21:30,070 --> 01:21:27,760

conversation

2097

01:21:31,510 --> 01:21:30,080

but in time and you know um a lot of

2098

01:21:33,030 --> 01:21:31,520

people have been saying oh and jolly was

2099

01:21:34,629 --> 01:21:33,040

full of it like what she said was gonna

2100

01:21:36,790 --> 01:21:34,639

happen didn't happen

2101
01:21:38,470 --> 01:21:36,800
and it's not gonna happen and that could

2102
01:21:40,950 --> 01:21:38,480
very well be the case she this could

2103
01:21:44,870 --> 01:21:40,960
have all been an elaborate hoax or a

2104
01:21:47,830 --> 01:21:44,880
prank she was doing or maybe she was

2105
01:21:50,070 --> 01:21:47,840
mentally unstable or maybe this actually

2106
01:21:52,629 --> 01:21:50,080
happened none of us are

2107
01:21:54,950 --> 01:21:52,639
we can truly say so when it comes to

2108
01:21:58,070 --> 01:21:54,960
this kind of stuff i say

2109
01:22:00,390 --> 01:21:58,080
let time only time will tell and um

2110
01:22:02,790 --> 01:22:00,400
if it if it's meant to be exposed it

2111
01:22:04,229 --> 01:22:02,800
will be um but for right now we are no

2112
01:22:06,390 --> 01:22:04,239
closer to answers to the abduction

2113
01:22:08,470 --> 01:22:06,400

phenomenon than we were before but at

2114

01:22:10,870 --> 01:22:08,480

least we had people like john mack

2115

01:22:12,950 --> 01:22:10,880

looking into it so yeah any last words

2116

01:22:15,510 --> 01:22:12,960

on john mack before we move to our next

2117

01:22:16,470 --> 01:22:15,520

our next one guys

2118

01:22:18,229 --> 01:22:16,480

i'm good

2119

01:22:20,149 --> 01:22:18,239

i thought it was a great book um i would

2120

01:22:23,350 --> 01:22:20,159

recommend it to anybody

2121

01:22:25,590 --> 01:22:23,360

and i think john mack i saw some

2122

01:22:27,510 --> 01:22:25,600

comments in the chat you know why was

2123

01:22:29,590 --> 01:22:27,520

john mack flawed character

2124

01:22:31,110 --> 01:22:29,600

when he was i am yeah

2125

01:22:33,750 --> 01:22:31,120

i i me too

2126

01:22:35,830 --> 01:22:33,760

i i i'm gonna just say

2127

01:22:38,390 --> 01:22:35,840

you two are not flawed characters you're

2128

01:22:40,229 --> 01:22:38,400

both probably you know pristine but most

2129

01:22:42,310 --> 01:22:40,239

of the most of the world you know we're

2130

01:22:44,629 --> 01:22:42,320

all flawed characters and we have

2131

01:22:47,350 --> 01:22:44,639

things that we did in our past and

2132

01:22:48,950 --> 01:22:47,360

whatnot you know so take john mc you

2133

01:22:50,550 --> 01:22:48,960

know just as a human being is all i

2134

01:22:53,270 --> 01:22:50,560

would say you know

2135

01:22:54,070 --> 01:22:53,280

was he jesus you know

2136

01:22:57,270 --> 01:22:54,080

no

2137

01:22:58,470 --> 01:22:57,280

to the conversation

2138

01:22:59,990 --> 01:22:58,480

i think so

2139

01:23:02,709 --> 01:23:00,000

you know just

2140

01:23:04,709 --> 01:23:02,719

take it take him for what he was

2141

01:23:06,390 --> 01:23:04,719

i agree i agree with you all the way man

2142

01:23:08,149 --> 01:23:06,400

hey chris plain is here he said i was

2143

01:23:11,250 --> 01:23:08,159

abducted by the debrief and have been

2144

01:23:12,870 --> 01:23:11,260

held hostage for a year now exactly

2145

01:23:14,550 --> 01:23:12,880

[Laughter]

2146

01:23:16,870 --> 01:23:14,560

so so true

2147

01:23:20,950 --> 01:23:18,790

happens to the best of us hey reptiles

2148

01:23:23,430 --> 01:23:20,960

here hi peeps thanks for being here

2149

01:23:25,189 --> 01:23:23,440

everyone um i'm going to reset the room

2150

01:23:27,750 --> 01:23:25,199

here guys before we move on to our next

2151
01:23:29,590 --> 01:23:27,760
number in the countdown we have ufo jane

2152
01:23:31,669 --> 01:23:29,600
we have jazz shaw here and we are

2153
01:23:33,910 --> 01:23:31,679
running through the top 10 interviews of

2154
01:23:36,229 --> 01:23:33,920
summer in the skies this past year i've

2155
01:23:37,590 --> 01:23:36,239
got some clips to play for each of these

2156
01:23:39,350 --> 01:23:37,600
interviews they're all around two to

2157
01:23:42,390 --> 01:23:39,360
three minutes just so you can mentally

2158
01:23:45,270 --> 01:23:42,400
prepare for that um and we're moving on

2159
01:23:47,030 --> 01:23:45,280
right now to number uh i believe we are

2160
01:23:51,830 --> 01:23:47,040
on

2161
01:23:59,990 --> 01:23:51,840
and um this comes from episode 203 of

2162
01:24:03,110 --> 01:24:01,590
see this is what i get for trying to do

2163
01:24:06,229 --> 01:24:03,120

a bunch of multimedia i knew i would

2164

01:24:07,189 --> 01:24:06,239

screw something up um at number six we

2165

01:24:10,310 --> 01:24:07,199

have

2166

01:24:11,590 --> 01:24:10,320

the black triangles episode 203 this is

2167

01:24:16,390 --> 01:24:11,600

with david

2168

01:24:20,229 --> 01:24:16,400

marlar the triangular ufo

2169

01:24:22,629 --> 01:24:20,239

um you know preeminent researcher and um

2170

01:24:24,390 --> 01:24:22,639

in this interview david marlar touches

2171

01:24:26,149 --> 01:24:24,400

on his experiences talking with

2172

01:24:27,910 --> 01:24:26,159

christopher mellon for the show

2173

01:24:29,990 --> 01:24:27,920

unidentified

2174

01:24:32,229 --> 01:24:30,000

and what the black triangle ufos could

2175

01:24:34,629 --> 01:24:32,239

represent in some very interesting

2176

01:24:37,110 --> 01:24:34,639

comments that have gone under the radar

2177

01:24:39,669 --> 01:24:37,120

by the pentagon and navy concerning

2178

01:24:41,350 --> 01:24:39,679

military ufo counters with ufos so i'm

2179

01:24:45,830 --> 01:24:41,360

going to play this clip and get you guys

2180

01:24:50,229 --> 01:24:48,149

you can't arbitrarily say well

2181

01:24:52,870 --> 01:24:50,239

triangular ufos that are being reported

2182

01:24:55,270 --> 01:24:52,880

post stealth technology are credible but

2183

01:24:57,669 --> 01:24:55,280

we're going to discount 70 or 70 years

2184

01:24:59,110 --> 01:24:57,679

plus worth of other accounts i mean

2185

01:25:00,629 --> 01:24:59,120

that's not scientific that's not

2186

01:25:03,510 --> 01:25:00,639

objective that's just being completely

2187

01:25:05,270 --> 01:25:03,520

arbitrary in your approach and so like i

2188

01:25:07,110 --> 01:25:05,280

say you have to view the totality of

2189

01:25:09,030 --> 01:25:07,120

evidence but in the course of that

2190

01:25:10,149 --> 01:25:09,040

conversation and i really thought this

2191

01:25:14,070 --> 01:25:10,159

was interesting

2192

01:25:16,709 --> 01:25:14,080

chris uh postulated the idea that these

2193

01:25:18,950 --> 01:25:16,719

triangular ufos might be on some type of

2194

01:25:22,870 --> 01:25:18,960

reconnaissance or mapping mission

2195

01:25:24,310 --> 01:25:22,880

and i think in a very logical fashion he

2196

01:25:26,310 --> 01:25:24,320

looked at the characteristics that i

2197

01:25:27,669 --> 01:25:26,320

described and the characteristics that

2198

01:25:31,030 --> 01:25:27,679

he had seen in the reports they had

2199

01:25:34,310 --> 01:25:31,040

investigated the low level flight uh the

2200

01:25:35,669 --> 01:25:34,320

very slow speed the triangular lights

2201

01:25:37,270 --> 01:25:35,679

you know with a light at each point of

2202

01:25:38,709 --> 01:25:37,280

the triangle which is not in all the

2203

01:25:40,070 --> 01:25:38,719

accounts i might add and in some of the

2204

01:25:41,830 --> 01:25:40,080

recreations you'll notice they didn't

2205

01:25:43,669 --> 01:25:41,840

have lights like that there are

2206

01:25:46,950 --> 01:25:43,679

variation in the lighting patterns but

2207

01:25:49,110 --> 01:25:46,960

the most uh prevalent is of course the

2208

01:25:50,390 --> 01:25:49,120

the point of light at each point of the

2209

01:25:53,189 --> 01:25:50,400

triangle

2210

01:25:54,950 --> 01:25:53,199

and chris postulated could these things

2211

01:25:57,910 --> 01:25:54,960

be doing some type of mapping or

2212

01:26:00,149 --> 01:25:57,920

scanning or reconnaissance operation as

2213

01:26:01,910 --> 01:26:00,159

a result of their behaviors and as a

2214

01:26:03,669 --> 01:26:01,920

result of thinking that these lights

2215

01:26:06,149 --> 01:26:03,679

might be some type of triangulation

2216

01:26:07,590 --> 01:26:06,159

method for pinpointing and mapping and

2217

01:26:10,149 --> 01:26:07,600

measuring things

2218

01:26:11,750 --> 01:26:10,159

and i have to say again

2219

01:26:13,030 --> 01:26:11,760

what i alluded to earlier doesn't matter

2220

01:26:15,990 --> 01:26:13,040

what you believe it matters what the

2221

01:26:17,990 --> 01:26:16,000

data reflects and there is logic to what

2222

01:26:19,669 --> 01:26:18,000

he's putting forth i i don't think we

2223

01:26:22,390 --> 01:26:19,679

can just discount that i think it's one

2224

01:26:24,550 --> 01:26:22,400

of the most logical explanations based

2225

01:26:25,750 --> 01:26:24,560

on what we've seen with the data time

2226

01:26:28,149 --> 01:26:25,760

and time again

2227

01:26:30,390 --> 01:26:28,159

um i've often cited the fact that i

2228

01:26:33,189 --> 01:26:30,400

thought perhaps these lights which

2229

01:26:34,790 --> 01:26:33,199

obviously are not faa lighting

2230

01:26:36,550 --> 01:26:34,800

if these things are from the place they

2231

01:26:39,110 --> 01:26:36,560

don't need to adhere to our faa flight

2232

01:26:40,390 --> 01:26:39,120

regulations with regard to lights um i

2233

01:26:42,709 --> 01:26:40,400

always felt that they were an integral

2234

01:26:44,550 --> 01:26:42,719

part of the propulsion system or there

2235

01:26:45,990 --> 01:26:44,560

were some type of sensors

2236

01:26:47,590 --> 01:26:46,000

that were

2237

01:26:50,790 --> 01:26:47,600

some technology that we're not familiar

2238

01:26:53,030 --> 01:26:50,800

with let's say for instance there is a

2239

01:26:55,430 --> 01:26:53,040

valid uh

2240

01:26:56,709 --> 01:26:55,440

evidence that these things are surveying

2241

01:26:59,750 --> 01:26:56,719

or mapping

2242

01:27:01,430 --> 01:26:59,760

our our our world why why are they doing

2243

01:27:03,030 --> 01:27:01,440

that we need to know the motivation for

2244

01:27:05,189 --> 01:27:03,040

that and that could be a potential

2245

01:27:06,709 --> 01:27:05,199

threat right why are they doing that and

2246

01:27:08,470 --> 01:27:06,719

ryan admittedly there's been a

2247

01:27:10,070 --> 01:27:08,480

successive series of revelations since

2248

01:27:11,430 --> 01:27:10,080

the new york times article right the

2249

01:27:13,189 --> 01:27:11,440

videos came out then they officially

2250

01:27:15,270 --> 01:27:13,199

endorsed the videos then the navy came

2251
01:27:17,030 --> 01:27:15,280
forward and said yes they acknowledge

2252
01:27:18,790 --> 01:27:17,040
the videos and by the way we're also

2253
01:27:21,590 --> 01:27:18,800
formulating official policy procedure

2254
01:27:23,910 --> 01:27:21,600
for naval personnel to report uaps

2255
01:27:26,229 --> 01:27:23,920
one little statement in the the naval

2256
01:27:28,550 --> 01:27:26,239
spokesman's comment that most people

2257
01:27:29,830 --> 01:27:28,560
don't seize upon and i can tell you my

2258
01:27:31,669 --> 01:27:29,840
eyebrows went up and the hair on the

2259
01:27:33,910 --> 01:27:31,679
back of my neck stood on end

2260
01:27:36,149 --> 01:27:33,920
it stated one of the reasons they were

2261
01:27:39,110 --> 01:27:36,159
doing this is due to the increased

2262
01:27:42,550 --> 01:27:39,120
frequency of sightings within military

2263
01:27:45,270 --> 01:27:42,560

operations areas of these uaps

2264

01:27:46,790 --> 01:27:45,280

that is a very telling statement because

2265

01:27:49,350 --> 01:27:46,800

since the new york times article came

2266

01:27:51,270 --> 01:27:49,360

out in all these successive revelations

2267

01:27:52,629 --> 01:27:51,280

with regard to the uap task force and

2268

01:27:54,229 --> 01:27:52,639

other things

2269

01:27:56,310 --> 01:27:54,239

the fundamental question i've asked

2270

01:27:58,149 --> 01:27:56,320

myself having been doing this now for 31

2271

01:27:59,910 --> 01:27:58,159

years and looking at decades-long

2272

01:28:02,070 --> 01:27:59,920

denials on the part of the united states

2273

01:28:03,669 --> 01:28:02,080

government military

2274

01:28:09,910 --> 01:28:03,679

why now

2275

01:28:13,510 --> 01:28:09,920

more publicly and talking about it why

2276

01:28:15,510 --> 01:28:13,520

now are they releasing dod videos

2277

01:28:17,510 --> 01:28:15,520

we have to ask that question and i think

2278

01:28:19,990 --> 01:28:17,520

the naval spokesman gave us insight into

2279

01:28:22,709 --> 01:28:20,000

that when they stated due to the

2280

01:28:25,270 --> 01:28:22,719

increased frequency so are they seeing

2281

01:28:27,110 --> 01:28:25,280

this huge surge in sightings credible

2282

01:28:28,390 --> 01:28:27,120

sightings on the part of their military

2283

01:28:31,030 --> 01:28:28,400

and if so

2284

01:28:33,510 --> 01:28:31,040

if you're wired like lou if you're wired

2285

01:28:34,870 --> 01:28:33,520

like chris from a defense intelligence

2286

01:28:36,629 --> 01:28:34,880

standpoint

2287

01:28:40,870 --> 01:28:36,639

how could you not stand up and take

2288

01:28:46,709 --> 01:28:44,550

yeah so i want to ask you guys why now

2289

01:28:48,270 --> 01:28:46,719

why do you think this has all been set

2290

01:28:51,590 --> 01:28:48,280

into motion since

2291

01:28:54,070 --> 01:28:51,600

2017. i know that is a huge question

2292

01:28:56,310 --> 01:28:54,080

with a very long answer yet to be truly

2293

01:28:58,709 --> 01:28:56,320

decided but yeah what do you guys think

2294

01:29:01,510 --> 01:28:58,719

i mean i guess we should talk about

2295

01:29:03,910 --> 01:29:01,520

um let's talk about that first why now

2296

01:29:05,270 --> 01:29:03,920

in increased frequency in

2297

01:29:07,270 --> 01:29:05,280

um

2298

01:29:10,070 --> 01:29:07,280

incidents or is it just an increased

2299

01:29:11,910 --> 01:29:10,080

frequency of reports um i'd love to get

2300

01:29:13,830 --> 01:29:11,920

your guys thoughts on that and then your

2301

01:29:14,790 --> 01:29:13,840

thoughts on the triangles in general i

2302

01:29:16,149 --> 01:29:14,800

know

2303

01:29:18,070 --> 01:29:16,159

jane you've looked heavily into the

2304

01:29:20,390 --> 01:29:18,080

triangles you've even had people come to

2305

01:29:22,070 --> 01:29:20,400

you and report them but um

2306

01:29:24,229 --> 01:29:22,080

yeah i guess jess let's start with you

2307

01:29:26,790 --> 01:29:24,239

man why now why do you think this is all

2308

01:29:29,430 --> 01:29:26,800

happening now i i don't think it's all

2309

01:29:30,870 --> 01:29:29,440

happening now whatsoever um

2310

01:29:33,110 --> 01:29:30,880

uh

2311

01:29:36,390 --> 01:29:33,120

as far as the triangles go

2312

01:29:39,990 --> 01:29:36,400

you know it it's more a case of how

2313

01:29:43,030 --> 01:29:40,000

serious are reports being taken

2314

01:29:46,470 --> 01:29:43,040

how widely are they getting distributed

2315

01:29:48,310 --> 01:29:46,480

it's been happening i mean i didn't know

2316

01:29:51,110 --> 01:29:48,320

anything about

2317

01:29:53,750 --> 01:29:51,120

any of this you know in person

2318

01:29:55,830 --> 01:29:53,760

until a year ago but uh

2319

01:29:58,149 --> 01:29:55,840

one of the videos and i'm yeah i sent

2320

01:30:00,310 --> 01:29:58,159

that one to jane too um

2321

01:30:02,229 --> 01:30:00,320

my wife was the one last november who

2322

01:30:04,950 --> 01:30:02,239

filmed a triangle that flew right over

2323

01:30:07,110 --> 01:30:04,960

our house um it was dark you know it was

2324

01:30:09,350 --> 01:30:07,120

night time but it definitely seemed to

2325

01:30:10,149 --> 01:30:09,360

have triangular shape it didn't have the

2326

01:30:11,669 --> 01:30:10,159

three

2327

01:30:13,189 --> 01:30:11,679

bright points of light on the side it

2328

01:30:15,510 --> 01:30:13,199

just had these little like

2329

01:30:16,870 --> 01:30:15,520

christmas tree kind of lights underneath

2330

01:30:19,270 --> 01:30:16,880

you know that was going over but we

2331

01:30:20,870 --> 01:30:19,280

filmed it you know or she filmed it you

2332

01:30:23,990 --> 01:30:20,880

know and

2333

01:30:24,870 --> 01:30:24,000

so and totally silent the whole thing

2334

01:30:26,149 --> 01:30:24,880

so

2335

01:30:27,990 --> 01:30:26,159

i i don't

2336

01:30:29,750 --> 01:30:28,000

i don't think that just suddenly started

2337

01:30:31,510 --> 01:30:29,760

happening i think it's probably been

2338

01:30:33,030 --> 01:30:31,520

happening forever

2339

01:30:35,750 --> 01:30:33,040

you know uh

2340

01:30:38,070 --> 01:30:35,760

or you know however far back

2341

01:30:39,750 --> 01:30:38,080

it goes but we have no way of knowing no

2342

01:30:41,830 --> 01:30:39,760

i i don't think it's sudden i think it's

2343

01:30:43,430 --> 01:30:41,840

more the second thing you said ryan i i

2344

01:30:45,590 --> 01:30:43,440

think it's just there's more people

2345

01:30:47,430 --> 01:30:45,600

looking up there's more people recording

2346

01:30:50,070 --> 01:30:47,440

there's more people willing to come

2347

01:30:53,430 --> 01:30:50,080

forward and say things

2348

01:30:54,790 --> 01:30:53,440

um the triangle that went over our place

2349

01:30:55,910 --> 01:30:54,800

you know we didn't

2350

01:30:58,229 --> 01:30:55,920

again

2351

01:31:00,629 --> 01:30:58,239

didn't see any beings didn't get any

2352

01:31:03,430 --> 01:31:00,639

mental transmissions or downloads

2353

01:31:05,430 --> 01:31:03,440

it's just this thing that

2354

01:31:06,629 --> 01:31:05,440

goes through the sky middle of the night

2355

01:31:08,870 --> 01:31:06,639

over your house

2356

01:31:12,070 --> 01:31:08,880

and then it's gone you know

2357

01:31:13,030 --> 01:31:12,080

and so no i i totally reject the idea

2358

01:31:15,430 --> 01:31:13,040

that

2359

01:31:17,030 --> 01:31:15,440

wow you know everything was fine until

2360

01:31:19,189 --> 01:31:17,040

10 years ago and suddenly there's all

2361

01:31:21,590 --> 01:31:19,199

these triangles here you know no i don't

2362

01:31:23,110 --> 01:31:21,600

really see it that way i i think this is

2363

01:31:25,510 --> 01:31:23,120

probably a phenomenon that's been going

2364

01:31:27,510 --> 01:31:25,520

on for a very long time and we're just

2365

01:31:29,750 --> 01:31:27,520

getting more

2366

01:31:31,270 --> 01:31:29,760

uh more capability of people to collect

2367

01:31:33,750 --> 01:31:31,280

evidence and throw it out there for

2368

01:31:36,550 --> 01:31:33,760

people to consider and at the same time

2369

01:31:39,510 --> 01:31:37,830

excuse me

2370

01:31:40,709 --> 01:31:39,520

um particularly with the government

2371

01:31:42,149 --> 01:31:40,719

revelations

2372

01:31:44,070 --> 01:31:42,159

more people whose

2373

01:31:46,790 --> 01:31:44,080

minds are open

2374

01:31:48,790 --> 01:31:46,800

if that makes sense to go yeah

2375

01:31:50,629 --> 01:31:48,800

that might have previously said oh

2376

01:31:52,709 --> 01:31:50,639

x-files you know and now they're going

2377

01:31:54,470 --> 01:31:52,719

like well maybe

2378

01:31:57,350 --> 01:31:54,480

let me take a look right

2379

01:31:58,470 --> 01:31:57,360

so i i think it's a more acceptable uh

2380

01:32:00,149 --> 01:31:58,480

acceptable

2381

01:32:01,030 --> 01:32:00,159

topic of conversation

2382

01:32:03,430 --> 01:32:01,040

but

2383

01:32:06,790 --> 01:32:03,440

i i'll maybe jane thinks i'm totally

2384

01:32:07,990 --> 01:32:06,800

wrong i i just think it's become more

2385

01:32:09,270 --> 01:32:08,000

digestible

2386

01:32:11,590 --> 01:32:09,280

is my thought

2387

01:32:13,430 --> 01:32:11,600

nice yeah jane what do you think someone

2388

01:32:15,590 --> 01:32:13,440

who's looked heavily into the triangles

2389

01:32:17,750 --> 01:32:15,600

and have even had them reported in your

2390

01:32:19,189 --> 01:32:17,760

area i know as well yeah what do you

2391

01:32:21,990 --> 01:32:19,199

make of all that

2392

01:32:23,669 --> 01:32:22,000

um well i think that's i love just what

2393

01:32:25,110 --> 01:32:23,679

jazz has said about

2394

01:32:30,229 --> 01:32:25,120

nothing's

2395

01:32:31,270 --> 01:32:30,239

so matter of fact and so much truth to

2396

01:32:32,229 --> 01:32:31,280

that

2397

01:32:34,390 --> 01:32:32,239

but

2398

01:32:36,950 --> 01:32:34,400

yeah so the triangles

2399

01:32:38,310 --> 01:32:36,960

aren't anything new as far as i'm

2400

01:32:40,870 --> 01:32:38,320

concerned and

2401

01:32:42,790 --> 01:32:40,880

in the research so as far as the

2402

01:32:46,149 --> 01:32:42,800

research i've been doing here in texas

2403

01:32:47,270 --> 01:32:46,159

so i mean the triangles are

2404

01:32:48,870 --> 01:32:47,280

the most

2405

01:32:51,030 --> 01:32:48,880

prevalent

2406

01:32:54,470 --> 01:32:51,040

most perplexing

2407

01:32:56,790 --> 01:32:54,480

most uh just undebunkable

2408

01:32:58,790 --> 01:32:56,800

type of sighting that i've covered you

2409

01:33:01,750 --> 01:32:58,800

know over the years and they've been

2410

01:33:04,790 --> 01:33:01,760

seen since i started texas ufos you know

2411

01:33:06,070 --> 01:33:04,800

here in texas since 2012 and i'm sure

2412

01:33:07,990 --> 01:33:06,080

um

2413

01:33:09,990 --> 01:33:08,000

way further there was a big wave i

2414

01:33:11,189 --> 01:33:10,000

actually remember in

2415

01:33:12,950 --> 01:33:11,199

there well

2416

01:33:15,750 --> 01:33:12,960

and there would be big waves like

2417

01:33:18,229 --> 01:33:15,760

certain summers so there's it wasn't so

2418

01:33:21,110 --> 01:33:18,239

much where the triangles were seen

2419

01:33:24,950 --> 01:33:21,120

um it was more so when they were seen

2420

01:33:27,270 --> 01:33:24,960

there would just be these ufo um

2421

01:33:28,790 --> 01:33:27,280

i can't remember the ufo flaps i guess

2422

01:33:31,110 --> 01:33:28,800

if you will

2423

01:33:33,030 --> 01:33:31,120

and the triangles are just what they

2424

01:33:35,510 --> 01:33:33,040

sound like

2425

01:33:37,270 --> 01:33:35,520

typically silent dark would sometimes

2426

01:33:39,590 --> 01:33:37,280

have three lights the three yellow

2427

01:33:40,709 --> 01:33:39,600

lights on the edges with the red light

2428

01:33:43,910 --> 01:33:40,719

in the middle

2429

01:33:47,350 --> 01:33:43,920

um sometimes they would be described as

2430

01:33:50,870 --> 01:33:47,360

almost like camouflaging or

2431

01:33:51,830 --> 01:33:50,880

being transparent uh against the night

2432

01:33:53,990 --> 01:33:51,840

sky

2433

01:33:55,510 --> 01:33:54,000

sometimes they were seen

2434

01:33:58,550 --> 01:33:55,520

well they're often seen hovering and

2435

01:34:01,350 --> 01:33:58,560

then then maybe moving after that

2436

01:34:03,350 --> 01:34:01,360

or even as if they were in like a

2437

01:34:05,910 --> 01:34:03,360

firefight or something like seeing

2438

01:34:07,110 --> 01:34:05,920

wobbling or um

2439

01:34:11,590 --> 01:34:07,120

you know witness

2440

01:34:12,629 --> 01:34:11,600

drew one time a ship with a chunk of uh

2441

01:34:17,510 --> 01:34:12,639

you know

2442

01:34:19,830 --> 01:34:17,520

had been damaged

2443

01:34:21,669 --> 01:34:19,840

so there's you know a number of videos

2444

01:34:22,950 --> 01:34:21,679

and photos

2445

01:34:24,629 --> 01:34:22,960

out there it's a little tricky because

2446

01:34:27,669 --> 01:34:24,639

any three lights in the sky can be a

2447

01:34:29,669 --> 01:34:27,679

triangle so there are misidentifications

2448

01:34:30,950 --> 01:34:29,679

it does happen but yeah the triangles

2449

01:34:32,709 --> 01:34:30,960

are real

2450

01:34:35,990 --> 01:34:32,719

and as far as

2451

01:34:37,830 --> 01:34:36,000

why now um yeah i mean they they go back

2452

01:34:40,870 --> 01:34:37,840

i mean think about the phoenix lights

2453

01:34:43,910 --> 01:34:40,880

obviously in 1997 would be a really

2454

01:34:46,070 --> 01:34:43,920

famous triangle ufo case that seems like

2455

01:34:49,189 --> 01:34:46,080

it does seem to be it was more of the

2456

01:34:51,590 --> 01:34:49,199

sauce or variety the farther you go back

2457

01:34:53,350 --> 01:34:51,600

um you know closer to roswell but

2458

01:34:54,390 --> 01:34:53,360

there's even rumors that there was a

2459

01:34:55,350 --> 01:34:54,400

bigger

2460

01:34:56,870 --> 01:34:55,360

maybe

2461

01:34:59,350 --> 01:34:56,880

dif you know

2462

01:35:02,070 --> 01:34:59,360

not a disc shaped craft you know that

2463

01:35:05,430 --> 01:35:02,080

the saucers came out of so that i know

2464

01:35:07,750 --> 01:35:05,440

that that's been a debate um but yeah so

2465

01:35:09,350 --> 01:35:07,760

why now i think that

2466

01:35:11,350 --> 01:35:09,360

well there's a number of reasons i don't

2467

01:35:13,590 --> 01:35:11,360

think this is fully organic

2468

01:35:14,870 --> 01:35:13,600

but i think one of the reasons one of

2469

01:35:18,149 --> 01:35:14,880

many

2470

01:35:21,189 --> 01:35:18,159

perhaps is that a civilian and

2471

01:35:23,109 --> 01:35:21,199

commercial space flight is i really

2472

01:35:25,030 --> 01:35:23,119

think that there are

2473

01:35:27,189 --> 01:35:25,040

things out there in space

2474

01:35:29,910 --> 01:35:27,199

i think even if you watch you know a

2475

01:35:31,109 --> 01:35:29,920

given like iss stream or whatever long

2476

01:35:33,430 --> 01:35:31,119

enough you're probably going to see

2477

01:35:35,590 --> 01:35:33,440

something weird you can't identify and i

2478

01:35:39,109 --> 01:35:35,600

think there needs to be a protocol and

2479

01:35:41,830 --> 01:35:39,119

an understanding of

2480

01:35:43,270 --> 01:35:41,840

you know of the ufo phenomenon as that

2481

01:35:44,790 --> 01:35:43,280

happens

2482

01:35:47,430 --> 01:35:44,800

i i don't want to get hung up on this

2483

01:35:49,350 --> 01:35:47,440

but the like the one i was talking about

2484

01:35:51,350 --> 01:35:49,360

that jane and i discussed a lot of

2485

01:35:53,990 --> 01:35:51,360

people do seem to focus on that three

2486

01:35:56,550 --> 01:35:54,000

bright white or yellow lights around the

2487

01:35:58,709 --> 01:35:56,560

corners and i was like well ours didn't

2488

01:36:00,550 --> 01:35:58,719

have that well

2489

01:36:02,229 --> 01:36:00,560

i i just i hate to see people get hung

2490

01:36:04,310 --> 01:36:02,239

up on that like oh well that means that

2491

01:36:06,310 --> 01:36:04,320

it's not consistent or it's not real

2492

01:36:08,390 --> 01:36:06,320

i can walk out at noon on any given day

2493

01:36:10,390 --> 01:36:08,400

on my street and i can see tons of cars

2494

01:36:12,470 --> 01:36:10,400

that don't have their headlights on

2495

01:36:15,109 --> 01:36:12,480

and i think about ours the one that my

2496

01:36:16,229 --> 01:36:15,119

wife filmed and it's like well maybe it

2497

01:36:18,310 --> 01:36:16,239

could have had

2498

01:36:20,390 --> 01:36:18,320

three bright lights on the corners they

2499

01:36:22,629 --> 01:36:20,400

just had them turned off you know is

2500

01:36:24,709 --> 01:36:22,639

that really that crazy i'm not trying to

2501

01:36:26,790 --> 01:36:24,719

make a joke out of this but does it

2502

01:36:28,070 --> 01:36:26,800

always have to have the lights on it's a

2503

01:36:29,270 --> 01:36:28,080

good point

2504

01:36:31,430 --> 01:36:29,280

you know

2505

01:36:32,470 --> 01:36:31,440

yeah and i mean i know even in that

2506

01:36:35,109 --> 01:36:32,480

interview

2507

01:36:37,030 --> 01:36:35,119

when i talked to david he brought up

2508

01:36:39,350 --> 01:36:37,040

like why would they need lights like the

2509

01:36:41,910 --> 01:36:39,360

only reasons i can think of is either

2510

01:36:44,149 --> 01:36:41,920

surveying mapping or it's part of the

2511

01:36:46,390 --> 01:36:44,159

propulsion system they don't need them

2512

01:36:49,030 --> 01:36:46,400

to look at the um you know the next

2513

01:36:50,950 --> 01:36:49,040

craft in front of them or or whatnot

2514

01:36:53,990 --> 01:36:50,960

it's interesting they're not signaling

2515

01:36:56,390 --> 01:36:54,000

for a turn probably right you know right

2516

01:36:58,870 --> 01:36:56,400

forgot your blinker again damn it damn

2517

01:37:00,950 --> 01:36:58,880

it you're gonna get a ticket on earth

2518

01:37:03,750 --> 01:37:00,960

you know space police are coming to get

2519

01:37:06,629 --> 01:37:03,760

you yeah oh that was yeah i love it and

2520

01:37:08,229 --> 01:37:06,639

i i will add here um where did i see

2521

01:37:10,229 --> 01:37:08,239

that christopher plane

2522

01:37:12,629 --> 01:37:10,239

said that um

2523

01:37:15,830 --> 01:37:12,639

oh where did it go i lost it here we go

2524

01:37:18,390 --> 01:37:15,840

um ryan graves told me at the conference

2525

01:37:20,669 --> 01:37:18,400

aiaa in august he said the number has

2526

01:37:23,830 --> 01:37:20,679

continually increased since

2527

01:37:25,270 --> 01:37:23,840

2015 but again yeah that's that's hard

2528

01:37:27,350 --> 01:37:25,280

like when you're when you don't have

2529

01:37:29,430 --> 01:37:27,360

like a base level to start from really

2530

01:37:32,390 --> 01:37:29,440

because reporting wasn't really a thing

2531

01:37:34,950 --> 01:37:32,400

like is it more activity of ufos or is

2532

01:37:37,109 --> 01:37:34,960

it just more people well i mean in texas

2533

01:37:38,629 --> 01:37:37,119

alone if you look at the top cases i

2534

01:37:41,189 --> 01:37:38,639

mean you could say they're triangular

2535

01:37:43,270 --> 01:37:41,199

v-shaped because there's the 1950s

2536

01:37:44,790 --> 01:37:43,280

lubbock lights which you know were like

2537

01:37:46,709 --> 01:37:44,800

v-shaped

2538

01:37:49,830 --> 01:37:46,719

lights and

2539

01:37:50,870 --> 01:37:49,840

um and then i mean the 2008 stephenville

2540

01:37:52,070 --> 01:37:50,880

lights

2541

01:37:53,910 --> 01:37:52,080

was also

2542

01:37:56,470 --> 01:37:53,920

v-shaped lights

2543

01:37:57,510 --> 01:37:56,480

right and you know and that's that's a

2544

01:38:01,030 --> 01:37:57,520

huge

2545

01:38:03,109 --> 01:38:01,040

case so that's 2008 1997.

2546

01:38:06,709 --> 01:38:03,119

you know it's hardly just

2547

01:38:07,750 --> 01:38:06,719

only happening just now right so

2548

01:38:12,229 --> 01:38:07,760

yeah

2549

01:38:13,910 --> 01:38:12,239

episode on triangles again i they

2550

01:38:16,470 --> 01:38:13,920

clearly have a near and dear place in my

2551

01:38:19,030 --> 01:38:16,480

heart having possibly seen one of these

2552

01:38:20,629 --> 01:38:19,040

triangles kind of changed my life um

2553

01:38:22,790 --> 01:38:20,639

it's why i remember i remember your

2554

01:38:24,390 --> 01:38:22,800

story and i bet you it was pretty damn

2555

01:38:27,830 --> 01:38:24,400

close to what we saw

2556

01:38:30,229 --> 01:38:27,840

yep i'm sure it was jazz and it was in a

2557

01:38:32,870 --> 01:38:30,239

kind of in proximity of you as well so

2558

01:38:34,950 --> 01:38:32,880

uh only a few hours north of me yeah

2559

01:38:37,669 --> 01:38:34,960

crazy crazy we'll have to talk more

2560

01:38:39,350 --> 01:38:37,679

about that man um george said maybe the

2561

01:38:40,550 --> 01:38:39,360

lights are to get our attention hey

2562

01:38:42,390 --> 01:38:40,560

maybe maybe

2563

01:38:44,229 --> 01:38:42,400

these things move so damn slow and

2564

01:38:45,270 --> 01:38:44,239

they're so big it's like they don't want

2565

01:38:47,669 --> 01:38:45,280

to be

2566

01:38:49,189 --> 01:38:47,679

um you know

2567

01:38:51,189 --> 01:38:49,199

gone in the blink of an eye it seems

2568

01:38:53,750 --> 01:38:51,199

like these triangles are begging to

2569

01:38:56,310 --> 01:38:53,760

almost be seen so you do or they're so

2570

01:38:59,430 --> 01:38:56,320

unafraid of us that they just don't they

2571

01:39:01,430 --> 01:38:59,440

don't care no f's giving jesus i agree

2572

01:39:03,109 --> 01:39:01,440

with you man don't give a [h__\h] they

2573

01:39:05,510 --> 01:39:03,119

don't give a [h__\h] oh

2574

01:39:07,590 --> 01:39:05,520

that's good for you yep good for you

2575

01:39:09,590 --> 01:39:07,600

what are you gonna do about it yeah go

2576

01:39:12,950 --> 01:39:09,600

go talk to your little uh your little

2577

01:39:14,709 --> 01:39:12,960

uap office see what they exactly

2578

01:39:16,149 --> 01:39:14,719

call the uh

2579

01:39:18,070 --> 01:39:16,159

aoi

2580

01:39:20,790 --> 01:39:18,080

monosodium glutamate thing

2581

01:39:22,550 --> 01:39:20,800

whatever it is at this point i know um

2582

01:39:24,550 --> 01:39:22,560

awesome guys well let's move on to our

2583

01:39:26,390 --> 01:39:24,560

next one this is someone i know both of

2584

01:39:29,510 --> 01:39:26,400

you have personally talked to

2585

01:39:32,229 --> 01:39:29,520

um he is the new owner of skinwalker

2586

01:39:39,109 --> 01:39:32,239

ranch so yes let's go

2587

01:39:43,270 --> 01:39:41,270

this is number five branded fugal skin

2588

01:39:45,830 --> 01:39:43,280

the secret of skinwalker ranch this is

2589

01:39:47,430 --> 01:39:45,840

in the archives episode 209 brandon

2590

01:39:49,669 --> 01:39:47,440

discussed all the latest discoveries at

2591

01:39:51,270 --> 01:39:49,679

skinwalker ranch and what types of

2592

01:39:53,350 --> 01:39:51,280

phenomena have been reported so i'm

2593

01:39:57,510 --> 01:39:53,360

gonna go play that clip right now and

2594

01:40:00,550 --> 01:39:57,520

see you guys on the other side yet again

2595

01:40:01,750 --> 01:40:00,560

now so far based on our observations and

2596

01:40:04,550 --> 01:40:01,760

the data

2597

01:40:05,830 --> 01:40:04,560

um i believe we're seeing a diversity

2598

01:40:09,669 --> 01:40:05,840

of

2599

01:40:13,590 --> 01:40:09,679

origin and agendas associated with

2600

01:40:16,470 --> 01:40:13,600

uh the experiences on the ranch which it

2601
01:40:19,270 --> 01:40:16,480
talk about making a a complicated

2602
01:40:22,390 --> 01:40:19,280
you know problem set that much more

2603
01:40:24,550 --> 01:40:22,400
difficult i mean it's it's it's and then

2604
01:40:26,310 --> 01:40:24,560
you know to be to be dealing with what

2605
01:40:28,709 --> 01:40:26,320
many people have referred to as a

2606
01:40:30,950 --> 01:40:28,719
precognitive sentient intelligence that

2607
01:40:32,629 --> 01:40:30,960
is one two steps ahead of us

2608
01:40:33,590 --> 01:40:32,639
um and

2609
01:40:36,310 --> 01:40:33,600
and

2610
01:40:38,470 --> 01:40:36,320
the fact that yet things are happening

2611
01:40:41,030 --> 01:40:38,480
that are beyond our control

2612
01:40:42,390 --> 01:40:41,040
uh that that have an intelligence

2613
01:40:44,870 --> 01:40:42,400

associated

2614

01:40:46,390 --> 01:40:44,880

with them is uh is a little unnerving

2615

01:40:48,070 --> 01:40:46,400

but you know we try to go about it in

2616

01:40:50,629 --> 01:40:48,080

the right spirit you know we talk about

2617

01:40:53,590 --> 01:40:50,639

spirituality i think preparing yourself

2618

01:40:55,430 --> 01:40:53,600

and again you know i've noticed on a

2619

01:40:57,510 --> 01:40:55,440

number of occasions people who bring

2620

01:41:00,550 --> 01:40:57,520

negativity to the ranch that bring a

2621

01:41:02,070 --> 01:41:00,560

spirit of contention or negativity

2622

01:41:04,550 --> 01:41:02,080

end up

2623

01:41:06,550 --> 01:41:04,560

experiencing negativity

2624

01:41:08,229 --> 01:41:06,560

you know the the ranch seems to be

2625

01:41:10,790 --> 01:41:08,239

reflexive or at least

2626

01:41:12,870 --> 01:41:10,800

seems to to respond

2627

01:41:16,629 --> 01:41:12,880

in a very dynamic way

2628

01:41:18,390 --> 01:41:16,639

to to the spirituality or the psychology

2629

01:41:21,030 --> 01:41:18,400

of those who enter

2630

01:41:23,510 --> 01:41:21,040

so i think it's really important to to

2631

01:41:24,950 --> 01:41:23,520

be prepared and and everyone who comes

2632

01:41:26,870 --> 01:41:24,960

on the property whether it be third

2633

01:41:28,629 --> 01:41:26,880

party engineers consultants i mean we've

2634

01:41:30,390 --> 01:41:28,639

had a number of

2635

01:41:32,790 --> 01:41:30,400

engineering consultants and subject

2636

01:41:34,870 --> 01:41:32,800

matter experts whether it be you know

2637

01:41:37,430 --> 01:41:34,880

ground penetrating radar studies

2638

01:41:38,790 --> 01:41:37,440

resistivity studies you know drone

2639

01:41:40,870 --> 01:41:38,800

operators you know we've had the

2640

01:41:42,629 --> 01:41:40,880

rocketry experiments the instrumented

2641

01:41:44,310 --> 01:41:42,639

weather balloons etc

2642

01:41:47,030 --> 01:41:44,320

every one of the people that have come

2643

01:41:49,109 --> 01:41:47,040

onto the property to help conduct these

2644

01:41:51,270 --> 01:41:49,119

experiment experiments

2645

01:41:52,950 --> 01:41:51,280

i believe have left scratching their

2646

01:41:54,470 --> 01:41:52,960

heads have seen

2647

01:41:55,910 --> 01:41:54,480

one or more

2648

01:41:57,990 --> 01:41:55,920

unexplained

2649

01:42:00,470 --> 01:41:58,000

events occur associated with their

2650

01:42:01,590 --> 01:42:00,480

engagement and and i think that's

2651
01:42:03,750 --> 01:42:01,600
compelling

2652
01:42:05,750 --> 01:42:03,760
you you couple the witness testimony

2653
01:42:07,750 --> 01:42:05,760
multiple witness testimony with actual

2654
01:42:11,109 --> 01:42:07,760
recorded anomalies

2655
01:42:12,470 --> 01:42:11,119
that are correlative to ufo activity

2656
01:42:15,350 --> 01:42:12,480
above the ranch

2657
01:42:17,669 --> 01:42:15,360
and other strangeness and i mean you you

2658
01:42:20,390 --> 01:42:17,679
really have what i believe to be the

2659
01:42:21,510 --> 01:42:20,400
most compelling ongoing

2660
01:42:23,830 --> 01:42:21,520
record

2661
01:42:25,510 --> 01:42:23,840
of of paranormal activity and a

2662
01:42:30,070 --> 01:42:25,520
scientific investigation into these

2663
01:42:35,750 --> 01:42:32,629

yeah

2664

01:42:38,149 --> 01:42:35,760

another drink so we'll definitely have

2665

01:42:40,149 --> 01:42:38,159

him come back um but yeah what are your

2666

01:42:41,990 --> 01:42:40,159

thoughts on i know you've spoken to

2667

01:42:45,109 --> 01:42:42,000

brandon personally you've interviewed

2668

01:42:47,270 --> 01:42:45,119

him um skinwalker season two

2669

01:42:49,669 --> 01:42:47,280

wrapped up we're getting a season three

2670

01:42:50,870 --> 01:42:49,679

and um yeah there's a lot to be said

2671

01:42:53,109 --> 01:42:50,880

about

2672

01:42:54,870 --> 01:42:53,119

you know what's going on there we had

2673

01:42:57,669 --> 01:42:54,880

that skinwalkers at the pentagon book

2674

01:43:00,709 --> 01:42:57,679

come out recently it just seems like the

2675

01:43:02,950 --> 01:43:00,719

skinwalker mystery is just growing and

2676

01:43:05,189 --> 01:43:02,960

the people involved the list is growing

2677

01:43:07,430 --> 01:43:05,199

too so yeah what do you make of um

2678

01:43:10,470 --> 01:43:07,440

everything brandon brought forward this

2679

01:43:11,990 --> 01:43:10,480

past season on the show and um what do

2680

01:43:14,950 --> 01:43:12,000

you want more of when it comes to the

2681

01:43:17,669 --> 01:43:14,960

investigations at uh skinwalker ranch

2682

01:43:20,470 --> 01:43:17,679

yeah so i'll give i know that you're

2683

01:43:22,870 --> 01:43:20,480

asking um folks who their

2684

01:43:26,229 --> 01:43:22,880

favorite ufo personality is i'll give

2685

01:43:28,870 --> 01:43:26,239

away a little bit because well i

2686

01:43:29,550 --> 01:43:28,880

researcher too um

2687

01:43:32,950 --> 01:43:29,560

well

2688

01:43:35,510 --> 01:43:32,960

aliengirl111 shout out amy i think

2689

01:43:38,790 --> 01:43:35,520

she's like i think she's stolen um the

2690

01:43:39,590 --> 01:43:38,800

hearts of everybody uh this year i feel

2691

01:43:41,510 --> 01:43:39,600

like

2692

01:43:44,390 --> 01:43:41,520

um but also

2693

01:43:46,629 --> 01:43:44,400

brandon fugle is who i would vote for

2694

01:43:48,950 --> 01:43:46,639

because i was really thinking about it

2695

01:43:51,669 --> 01:43:48,960

and you know i think in

2696

01:43:53,590 --> 01:43:51,679

years past the you know the heavyweights

2697

01:43:56,550 --> 01:43:53,600

might be like tom delong or you know

2698

01:43:59,189 --> 01:43:56,560

louis alzando of course or you could

2699

01:44:00,229 --> 01:43:59,199

even say jeremy corbell you know in

2700

01:44:02,149 --> 01:44:00,239

those

2701

01:44:03,590 --> 01:44:02,159

early

2702

01:44:06,070 --> 01:44:03,600

drops

2703

01:44:07,990 --> 01:44:06,080

that he was doing right in the pentagon

2704

01:44:08,790 --> 01:44:08,000

triangle video and all that

2705

01:44:09,750 --> 01:44:08,800

but

2706

01:44:11,750 --> 01:44:09,760

um

2707

01:44:14,709 --> 01:44:11,760

brandon fuchel

2708

01:44:16,470 --> 01:44:14,719

is i think is really rising to the ranks

2709

01:44:17,350 --> 01:44:16,480

in my opinion as a

2710

01:44:20,070 --> 01:44:17,360

really

2711

01:44:21,350 --> 01:44:20,080

strong leader too and i know avi loeb is

2712

01:44:23,030 --> 01:44:21,360

there too

2713

01:44:24,470 --> 01:44:23,040

uh but

2714

01:44:26,870 --> 01:44:24,480

and they're both

2715

01:44:29,350 --> 01:44:26,880

similarly very transparent and going a

2716

01:44:32,629 --> 01:44:29,360

lot of shows and um

2717

01:44:35,350 --> 01:44:32,639

talking to people at a real level and

2718

01:44:37,510 --> 01:44:35,360

talking about the evidence in a real way

2719

01:44:39,669 --> 01:44:37,520

and uh

2720

01:44:41,270 --> 01:44:39,679

putting you know avilo putting a lot of

2721

01:44:43,750 --> 01:44:41,280

his cred credibility in harvard

2722

01:44:46,709 --> 01:44:43,760

education and brandon fugle putting

2723

01:44:51,030 --> 01:44:46,719

together his uh putting together money

2724

01:44:52,870 --> 01:44:51,040

putting money uh behind this uh

2725

01:44:55,030 --> 01:44:52,880

so yes i think

2726

01:44:58,550 --> 01:44:55,040

yes i'm just a big fan

2727

01:45:01,669 --> 01:44:58,560

and i feel like he's a genuine nerd like

2728

01:45:02,790 --> 01:45:01,679

us who wants to find out the truth about

2729

01:45:04,550 --> 01:45:02,800

this

2730

01:45:07,430 --> 01:45:04,560

so i'm rooting for what's going on at

2731

01:45:10,070 --> 01:45:07,440

skinwalker ranch and with the galileo

2732

01:45:13,830 --> 01:45:10,080

project too and then also i mean

2733

01:45:18,470 --> 01:45:13,840

gary voorhees too of uapx i think it's

2734

01:45:20,629 --> 01:45:18,480

worth bringing him up to and i'm excited

2735

01:45:21,590 --> 01:45:20,639

i'm excited to see what all of these

2736

01:45:23,189 --> 01:45:21,600

three

2737

01:45:27,430 --> 01:45:23,199

entities

2738

01:45:28,390 --> 01:45:27,440

are going to reveal in 2022

2739

01:45:30,550 --> 01:45:28,400

right

2740

01:45:31,750 --> 01:45:30,560

yeah because we're supposed to get uapx

2741

01:45:33,990 --> 01:45:31,760

right

2742

01:45:35,750 --> 01:45:34,000

yeah yeah so yeah so i mean because

2743

01:45:38,470 --> 01:45:35,760

they've we've got this independent

2744

01:45:41,669 --> 01:45:38,480

research that's going on right and then

2745

01:45:43,270 --> 01:45:41,679

we have the new ufo office which

2746

01:45:45,510 --> 01:45:43,280

they're not going to have that trans

2747

01:45:46,550 --> 01:45:45,520

medium committee anymore which was going

2748

01:45:48,310 --> 01:45:46,560

to

2749

01:45:50,390 --> 01:45:48,320

have a few members of the galileo

2750

01:45:52,149 --> 01:45:50,400

project and mass and all that but i pers

2751

01:45:54,070 --> 01:45:52,159

i mean i i think those things are going

2752

01:45:57,030 --> 01:45:54,080

to happen anyways though it's not like

2753

01:45:58,709 --> 01:45:57,040

we're not going to study trans-medium

2754

01:46:00,390 --> 01:45:58,719

craft

2755

01:46:01,270 --> 01:46:00,400

just because that you know committee got

2756

01:46:03,510 --> 01:46:01,280

cut

2757

01:46:05,750 --> 01:46:03,520

so i think i think there's a lot of

2758

01:46:09,350 --> 01:46:05,760

competition right now right for

2759

01:46:12,470 --> 01:46:09,360

everybody's waiting paying attention and

2760

01:46:14,310 --> 01:46:12,480

wants to to know what's the next footage

2761

01:46:15,910 --> 01:46:14,320

that's leaked or

2762

01:46:19,270 --> 01:46:15,920

what's the next evidence that will

2763

01:46:21,750 --> 01:46:19,280

change things and so um

2764

01:46:23,830 --> 01:46:21,760

i even know you know everybody loves the

2765

01:46:26,550 --> 01:46:23,840

skinny bob video and there's that

2766

01:46:27,990 --> 01:46:26,560

researcher jeff red who has money out

2767

01:46:30,709 --> 01:46:28,000

you know if anybody can bring new

2768

01:46:33,270 --> 01:46:30,719

content forward right or help to prove

2769

01:46:35,189 --> 01:46:33,280

or disprove that footage and that's you

2770

01:46:37,030 --> 01:46:35,199

know we're gonna see that right like

2771

01:46:39,910 --> 01:46:37,040

what what if but what if that happens

2772

01:46:42,629 --> 01:46:39,920

this year right like so in and suddenly

2773

01:46:44,950 --> 01:46:42,639

skinny bob's reel or something or

2774

01:46:46,629 --> 01:46:44,960

or we know for sure it for sure for sure

2775

01:46:47,830 --> 01:46:46,639

for sure it's fake you know whatever the

2776
01:46:49,109 --> 01:46:47,840
case is

2777
01:46:51,350 --> 01:46:49,119
i think some

2778
01:46:54,310 --> 01:46:51,360
stuff's definitely you know

2779
01:46:55,669 --> 01:46:54,320
we're definitely gonna find out some new

2780
01:46:57,189 --> 01:46:55,679
things

2781
01:46:59,590 --> 01:46:57,199
this year i think there's been a lot of

2782
01:47:00,790 --> 01:46:59,600
build up and it hasn't been you know for

2783
01:47:04,550 --> 01:47:00,800
nothing

2784
01:47:05,669 --> 01:47:04,560
so that's a lot a lot a lot of words to

2785
01:47:08,310 --> 01:47:05,679
describe

2786
01:47:09,189 --> 01:47:08,320
no no i love it it's such a skinwalker

2787
01:47:11,669 --> 01:47:09,199
ranch

2788
01:47:13,910 --> 01:47:11,679

yeah no i i i love it

2789

01:47:15,669 --> 01:47:13,920

big brandon fan i'll i'll say that up

2790

01:47:17,750 --> 01:47:15,679

front although

2791

01:47:19,270 --> 01:47:17,760

i've been of two minds and i've been

2792

01:47:20,470 --> 01:47:19,280

very public about this we've done a

2793

01:47:23,510 --> 01:47:20,480

couple shows

2794

01:47:25,990 --> 01:47:23,520

where we discussed this um i i think

2795

01:47:28,149 --> 01:47:26,000

brandon is great he's making

2796

01:47:30,390 --> 01:47:28,159

tremendous contributions we've

2797

01:47:32,390 --> 01:47:30,400

interviewed him i

2798

01:47:35,189 --> 01:47:32,400

jab and go back with them on

2799

01:47:37,910 --> 01:47:35,199

on social media uh just today as a

2800

01:47:40,149 --> 01:47:37,920

matter of fact you know uh i i think

2801
01:47:41,750 --> 01:47:40,159
he's doing a lot of interesting stuff

2802
01:47:42,550 --> 01:47:41,760
he's putting his money where his mouth

2803
01:47:44,550 --> 01:47:42,560
is

2804
01:47:46,470 --> 01:47:44,560
you know he he's not

2805
01:47:48,870 --> 01:47:46,480
begging anybody else he's just going out

2806
01:47:50,310 --> 01:47:48,880
and he's got his agenda

2807
01:47:52,790 --> 01:47:50,320
he wants to know what he wants and now

2808
01:47:55,350 --> 01:47:52,800
he's doing his thing i like that

2809
01:47:58,070 --> 01:47:55,360
at the same time

2810
01:47:59,830 --> 01:47:58,080
skinwalker ranch as much as i find it

2811
01:48:01,590 --> 01:47:59,840
intriguing and i follow

2812
01:48:03,750 --> 01:48:01,600
all the shows all the news about it i

2813
01:48:06,470 --> 01:48:03,760

really find it intriguing

2814

01:48:08,470 --> 01:48:06,480

when we get back to talking about

2815

01:48:09,510 --> 01:48:08,480

uap disclosure

2816

01:48:11,750 --> 01:48:09,520

um

2817

01:48:14,070 --> 01:48:11,760

government secrecy things like that

2818

01:48:15,510 --> 01:48:14,080

trying to get congress to come along

2819

01:48:16,629 --> 01:48:15,520

i've sort of been on the other side of

2820

01:48:18,629 --> 01:48:16,639

the fence

2821

01:48:19,510 --> 01:48:18,639

with some of the news that comes out of

2822

01:48:23,669 --> 01:48:19,520

there

2823

01:48:27,270 --> 01:48:23,679

a couple of things that definitely were

2824

01:48:28,790 --> 01:48:27,280

dictats over skinwalker um he saw discs

2825

01:48:30,870 --> 01:48:28,800

there apparently

2826

01:48:32,550 --> 01:48:30,880

but a lot of the other stuff is very

2827

01:48:34,790 --> 01:48:32,560

much more

2828

01:48:36,229 --> 01:48:34,800

for lack of a better word paranormal

2829

01:48:37,910 --> 01:48:36,239

you know

2830

01:48:41,030 --> 01:48:37,920

weird stuff

2831

01:48:42,950 --> 01:48:41,040

and i often find myself worried as much

2832

01:48:45,590 --> 01:48:42,960

as i admire

2833

01:48:48,070 --> 01:48:45,600

the work brandon is doing

2834

01:48:49,830 --> 01:48:48,080

and the stuff he's bringing forward

2835

01:48:52,709 --> 01:48:49,840

we're at a point where we finally got

2836

01:48:56,310 --> 01:48:52,719

congress to come forward and go like

2837

01:48:58,790 --> 01:48:56,320

okay maybe we can talk about ufos

2838

01:49:00,550 --> 01:48:58,800

maybe they're okay they're physically

2839

01:49:03,510 --> 01:49:00,560

real

2840

01:49:05,430 --> 01:49:03,520

maybe they're intelligently controlled

2841

01:49:07,189 --> 01:49:05,440

maybe we should look into this

2842

01:49:10,070 --> 01:49:07,199

because it could be

2843

01:49:12,790 --> 01:49:10,080

some other life forms right other life

2844

01:49:15,270 --> 01:49:12,800

in the universe a lot of people accept

2845

01:49:18,709 --> 01:49:15,280

you know except that

2846

01:49:20,870 --> 01:49:18,719

and then you have the skinwalker ranch

2847

01:49:22,070 --> 01:49:20,880

tv stuff that comes out and goes oh by

2848

01:49:23,669 --> 01:49:22,080

the way

2849

01:49:25,189 --> 01:49:23,679

dino beavers

2850

01:49:27,109 --> 01:49:25,199

werewolves

2851
01:49:29,830 --> 01:49:27,119
and i'm thinking about all the people in

2852
01:49:31,109 --> 01:49:29,840
congress that it took them this long for

2853
01:49:33,750 --> 01:49:31,119
us to be able to

2854
01:49:36,629 --> 01:49:33,760
tease them along and go there might be

2855
01:49:38,790 --> 01:49:36,639
some stuff in the sky we can't identify

2856
01:49:41,350 --> 01:49:38,800
and they're like oh

2857
01:49:43,430 --> 01:49:41,360
okay there might be some stuff and even

2858
01:49:45,750 --> 01:49:43,440
a few people going like

2859
01:49:47,830 --> 01:49:45,760
like the dni

2860
01:49:49,270 --> 01:49:47,840
it's conceivable it might even be

2861
01:49:51,589 --> 01:49:49,280
something coming

2862
01:49:53,589 --> 01:49:51,599
extraterrestrially

2863
01:49:54,709 --> 01:49:53,599

okay we can discuss this let's take a

2864

01:49:56,470 --> 01:49:54,719

look at this

2865

01:49:58,390 --> 01:49:56,480

i just think for some of those people

2866

01:49:59,589 --> 01:49:58,400

that it took so long to get them to come

2867

01:50:01,510 --> 01:49:59,599

along

2868

01:50:05,270 --> 01:50:01,520

it's the wrong time to go

2869

01:50:07,189 --> 01:50:05,280

yes exactly thank you and oh by the way

2870

01:50:10,310 --> 01:50:07,199

werewolves

2871

01:50:12,550 --> 01:50:10,320

you know and a lot of those people like

2872

01:50:14,950 --> 01:50:12,560

i have to get elected next year

2873

01:50:16,149 --> 01:50:14,960

you know i i can't do werewolves i'm

2874

01:50:17,030 --> 01:50:16,159

sorry

2875

01:50:19,430 --> 01:50:17,040

you know

2876
01:50:20,149 --> 01:50:19,440
so there are there

2877
01:51:05,189 --> 01:50:20,159
i

2878
01:51:06,870 --> 01:51:05,199
that stuff

2879
01:51:09,109 --> 01:51:06,880
but if we have the people involved in

2880
01:51:10,950 --> 01:51:09,119
trying to get us the answers we want to

2881
01:51:12,870 --> 01:51:10,960
the point where they can go okay maybe

2882
01:51:14,470 --> 01:51:12,880
we can talk about ufos maybe we can talk

2883
01:51:16,390 --> 01:51:14,480
about aliens

2884
01:51:17,350 --> 01:51:16,400
let's not turn around to the next breath

2885
01:51:19,830 --> 01:51:17,360
and go

2886
01:51:20,870 --> 01:51:19,840
dino beavers are you with us or against

2887
01:51:23,030 --> 01:51:20,880
us

2888
01:51:25,350 --> 01:51:23,040

i i don't think that helps at this point

2889

01:51:26,629 --> 01:51:25,360

maybe that comes later i don't know just

2890

01:51:28,790 --> 01:51:26,639

me

2891

01:51:31,030 --> 01:51:28,800

that's a t-shirt right there man i love

2892

01:51:33,350 --> 01:51:31,040

it i love it i love it

2893

01:51:36,149 --> 01:51:33,360

i hope the zombies never come i'm not

2894

01:51:38,080 --> 01:51:36,159

i'm not ever go please no anything about

2895

01:51:40,229 --> 01:51:38,090

james zombies are already here

2896

01:51:42,149 --> 01:51:40,239

[Laughter]

2897

01:51:44,950 --> 01:51:42,159

they're called the uh the corporate

2898

01:51:49,990 --> 01:51:44,960

walking dead of america yeah i think i'm

2899

01:51:52,470 --> 01:51:50,790

well

2900

01:51:56,229 --> 01:51:52,480

yup skinwalker ranch a lot to look

2901
01:51:58,550 --> 01:51:56,239
forward to in 2022 when it comes to that

2902
01:52:00,870 --> 01:51:58,560
i do too it's a lot of fun it really is

2903
01:52:03,910 --> 01:52:00,880
um and i learn a lot and that's what

2904
01:52:06,070 --> 01:52:03,920
infotainment should be um now

2905
01:52:08,470 --> 01:52:06,080
jazz jane you guys let me know if you

2906
01:52:11,189 --> 01:52:08,480
need to head out or anything please let

2907
01:52:13,510 --> 01:52:11,199
me know yeah

2908
01:52:15,830 --> 01:52:13,520
one more segment okay

2909
01:52:17,910 --> 01:52:15,840
until like the is it the top of the hour

2910
01:52:20,070 --> 01:52:17,920
so like well like until

2911
01:52:22,709 --> 01:52:20,080
yeah like eight minutes or so sounds

2912
01:52:24,790 --> 01:52:22,719
good i'm appreciative of any time you

2913
01:52:27,589 --> 01:52:24,800

guys oh and i would i would hang around

2914

01:52:30,390 --> 01:52:27,599

much longer but i'm just trying to make

2915

01:52:32,310 --> 01:52:30,400

sure i don't um

2916

01:52:34,550 --> 01:52:32,320

because i like to talk use your voice

2917

01:52:36,310 --> 01:52:34,560

it's too tempting to talk and i'm i

2918

01:52:37,910 --> 01:52:36,320

can't i shouldn't

2919

01:52:39,510 --> 01:52:37,920

i totally get it

2920

01:52:41,750 --> 01:52:39,520

no i've never had that problem i spend

2921

01:52:44,070 --> 01:52:41,760

the entire day just talking yelling and

2922

01:52:45,189 --> 01:52:44,080

shouting and people get tired of hearing

2923

01:52:47,589 --> 01:52:45,199

from me so

2924

01:52:53,350 --> 01:52:47,599

uh i know the feeling jess all right

2925

01:52:57,510 --> 01:52:55,109

much better time to have that one right

2926

01:52:59,669 --> 01:52:57,520

i did a little better well done

2927

01:53:02,790 --> 01:52:59,679

thank you jess i'm getting there man

2928

01:53:05,669 --> 01:53:02,800

we'll get to ucr level quality soon um

2929

01:53:09,189 --> 01:53:05,679

we have avi loeb he's been mentioned so

2930

01:53:10,709 --> 01:53:09,199

much tonight um episode 195 open the air

2931

01:53:12,790 --> 01:53:10,719

with a bang with one of the first

2932

01:53:15,030 --> 01:53:12,800

interviews conducted with avilo that i

2933

01:53:16,390 --> 01:53:15,040

was able to get i was so honored to do

2934

01:53:18,470 --> 01:53:16,400

that um

2935

01:53:20,470 --> 01:53:18,480

and uh we talked all about the

2936

01:53:22,950 --> 01:53:20,480

responsibility of mainstream science to

2937

01:53:25,189 --> 01:53:22,960

ask the extraterrestrial question

2938

01:53:27,270 --> 01:53:25,199

constantly so let's play this clip get

2939

01:53:29,589 --> 01:53:27,280

your guys thoughts and um

2940

01:53:32,149 --> 01:53:29,599

and uh get you out of here so let's go

2941

01:53:34,310 --> 01:53:32,159

to avilove

2942

01:53:37,589 --> 01:53:34,320

and the problem is really when you're

2943

01:53:40,470 --> 01:53:37,599

not open-minded to find wonderful things

2944

01:53:42,790 --> 01:53:40,480

things that you don't expect necessarily

2945

01:53:44,629 --> 01:53:42,800

you will never discover them

2946

01:53:46,550 --> 01:53:44,639

so it's a catch

2947

01:53:47,830 --> 01:53:46,560

uh if the mainstream of the astronomy

2948

01:53:50,629 --> 01:53:47,840

community

2949

01:53:53,030 --> 01:53:50,639

is bullying and dismissing even a

2950

01:53:55,350 --> 01:53:53,040

discussion on the possibility that um

2951
01:53:57,750 --> 01:53:55,360
was artificial or that there are these

2952
01:54:00,149 --> 01:53:57,760
civilizations out there if they say it's

2953
01:54:01,990 --> 01:54:00,159
never aliens like the if you go to

2954
01:54:04,629 --> 01:54:02,000
twitter you'll find it a lot of times

2955
01:54:05,750 --> 01:54:04,639
being said it's never don't talk about

2956
01:54:08,070 --> 01:54:05,760
it and

2957
01:54:10,229 --> 01:54:08,080
they you know a lot of people ridicule

2958
01:54:11,990 --> 01:54:10,239
anyone that discusses this then of

2959
01:54:13,830 --> 01:54:12,000
course young people will worry about

2960
01:54:17,189 --> 01:54:13,840
their job prospects they will never

2961
01:54:20,229 --> 01:54:17,199
enter this field you will never have

2962
01:54:21,189 --> 01:54:20,239
fresh talent working on these subjects

2963
01:54:23,030 --> 01:54:21,199

and

2964

01:54:25,990 --> 01:54:23,040

it will never be funded

2965

01:54:27,830 --> 01:54:26,000

so it's a self-fulfilling prophecy

2966

01:54:30,149 --> 01:54:27,840

you you know all these

2967

01:54:32,149 --> 01:54:30,159

no sayers they will look at it and say

2968

01:54:33,430 --> 01:54:32,159

oh look there is nothing being found of

2969

01:54:35,750 --> 01:54:33,440

course there is nothing being found if

2970

01:54:37,510 --> 01:54:35,760

you don't fund the search and if you

2971

01:54:39,189 --> 01:54:37,520

don't allow young people to get into it

2972

01:54:40,390 --> 01:54:39,199

because of the

2973

01:54:43,430 --> 01:54:40,400

uh

2974

01:54:44,310 --> 01:54:43,440

intellectual climate that suppresses it

2975

01:54:45,990 --> 01:54:44,320

then

2976

01:54:48,149 --> 01:54:46,000

there will never be progress it's just

2977

01:54:50,390 --> 01:54:48,159

like burying your head in the sand

2978

01:54:52,470 --> 01:54:50,400

and my point is that the public is

2979

01:54:55,430 --> 01:54:52,480

extremely interested in this question

2980

01:54:57,430 --> 01:54:55,440

the public is funding science how dare

2981

01:54:59,830 --> 01:54:57,440

the scientists say we have the

2982

01:55:01,830 --> 01:54:59,840

technology to search for such things but

2983

01:55:04,470 --> 01:55:01,840

we don't want to discuss it

2984

01:55:06,629 --> 01:55:04,480

i think it's completely inappropriate if

2985

01:55:08,229 --> 01:55:06,639

the public is interested

2986

01:55:09,750 --> 01:55:08,239

and the science community can address

2987

01:55:12,070 --> 01:55:09,760

this subject

2988

01:55:13,589 --> 01:55:12,080

it should be mainstream

2989

01:55:15,750 --> 01:55:13,599
and then when you look at the

2990

01:55:16,550 --> 01:55:15,760
theoretical physics

2991

01:55:19,830 --> 01:55:16,560
uh

2992

01:55:21,910 --> 01:55:19,840
right now a huge community of very

2993

01:55:25,189 --> 01:55:21,920
talented young people

2994

01:55:27,589 --> 01:55:25,199
work on concepts that have no

2995

01:55:29,990 --> 01:55:27,599
connection to reality no experimental

2996

01:55:33,589 --> 01:55:30,000
verification they work on extra

2997

01:55:35,589 --> 01:55:33,599
dimensions they work on string theory

2998

01:55:38,149 --> 01:55:35,599
and you know many popularizers of

2999

01:55:40,149 --> 01:55:38,159
science talk about you know the frontier

3000

01:55:42,550 --> 01:55:40,159
of physics is extra dimensions the

3001

01:55:44,390 --> 01:55:42,560

frontier of physics is string theory

3002

01:55:47,109 --> 01:55:44,400

but these are concepts for which there

3003

01:55:49,589 --> 01:55:47,119

is no experimental evidence

3004

01:55:51,430 --> 01:55:49,599

and they have been working on these for

3005

01:55:53,270 --> 01:55:51,440

several decades

3006

01:55:55,830 --> 01:55:53,280

and my point is if that is the

3007

01:55:58,310 --> 01:55:55,840

mainstream for which awards are given

3008

01:56:00,149 --> 01:55:58,320

for which you can get a job

3009

01:56:02,550 --> 01:56:00,159

then something is distorted in the cut

3010

01:56:05,430 --> 01:56:02,560

scientific culture because there is a

3011

01:56:08,070 --> 01:56:05,440

significant component of the theoretical

3012

01:56:10,470 --> 01:56:08,080

physics community working on things that

3013

01:56:12,229 --> 01:56:10,480

the public doesn't really understand

3014

01:56:15,510 --> 01:56:12,239

that have no connection to reality

3015

01:56:16,629 --> 01:56:15,520

because they were never tested

3016

01:56:18,470 --> 01:56:16,639

whereas

3017

01:56:20,870 --> 01:56:18,480

the same mainstream community is

3018

01:56:22,950 --> 01:56:20,880

dismissing a subject that is of interest

3019

01:56:24,310 --> 01:56:22,960

to the public and on which we can get

3020

01:56:25,990 --> 01:56:24,320

data

3021

01:56:28,070 --> 01:56:26,000

so how can you have both things at the

3022

01:56:31,990 --> 01:56:28,080

same time that makes no sense something

3023

01:56:34,470 --> 01:56:32,000

is unhealthy in the current culture

3024

01:56:37,109 --> 01:56:34,480

of theoretical physics and

3025

01:56:39,830 --> 01:56:37,119

you know i am just

3026

01:56:40,950 --> 01:56:39,840

straightforward in that i'm saying

3027

01:56:43,910 --> 01:56:40,960

these things

3028

01:56:44,950 --> 01:56:43,920

based on what i see

3029

01:56:46,950 --> 01:56:44,960

and

3030

01:56:48,550 --> 01:56:46,960

of course that will not be a popular

3031

01:56:50,390 --> 01:56:48,560

view because all these people that work

3032

01:56:51,270 --> 01:56:50,400

on these things will

3033

01:56:55,589 --> 01:56:51,280

you know

3034

01:57:00,390 --> 01:56:57,990

amen he's like the king of dropping the

3035

01:57:02,310 --> 01:57:00,400

mic i swear he's like got it down to the

3036

01:57:04,390 --> 01:57:02,320

science i love it um i do want to take

3037

01:57:06,310 --> 01:57:04,400

just a moment to thank anonymous rex and

3038

01:57:09,030 --> 01:57:06,320

mons for the super chats thank you guys

3039

01:57:12,310 --> 01:57:09,040

i appreciate the support um and for you

3040

01:57:14,709 --> 01:57:12,320

watching tonight um but yeah i mean

3041

01:57:16,870 --> 01:57:14,719

the contradictions he points out in

3042

01:57:18,149 --> 01:57:16,880

mainstream science always

3043

01:57:21,669 --> 01:57:18,159

anger me

3044

01:57:22,629 --> 01:57:21,679

time he

3045

01:57:25,109 --> 01:57:22,639

um

3046

01:57:28,790 --> 01:57:25,119

goes on a show and shows how passionate

3047

01:57:31,350 --> 01:57:28,800

he is about uh what he wants to uncover

3048

01:57:33,430 --> 01:57:31,360

and discover um it gives me so much hope

3049

01:57:35,430 --> 01:57:33,440

again like i mentioned earlier in this

3050

01:57:37,750 --> 01:57:35,440

this live stream of what comes after

3051
01:57:40,709 --> 01:57:37,760
avilobe who's gonna be inspired by what

3052
01:57:42,709 --> 01:57:40,719
he says and take it that step further so

3053
01:57:45,750 --> 01:57:42,719
yeah what do you guys think of avi loeb

3054
01:57:47,270 --> 01:57:45,760
and everything he's done this past year

3055
01:57:48,470 --> 01:57:47,280
jane

3056
01:57:50,550 --> 01:57:48,480
yeah well

3057
01:57:53,109 --> 01:57:50,560
a big highlight was the washington

3058
01:57:55,510 --> 01:57:53,119
cathedral chat which you know there are

3059
01:57:57,910 --> 01:57:55,520
some other really notable people there

3060
01:57:58,870 --> 01:57:57,920
too who said some notable things but avi

3061
01:58:02,310 --> 01:57:58,880
loeb

3062
01:58:03,510 --> 01:58:02,320
really kind of brought down the house

3063
01:58:05,589 --> 01:58:03,520

in a church

3064

01:58:08,790 --> 01:58:05,599

suggesting

3065

01:58:12,390 --> 01:58:08,800

god or slash gods in

3066

01:58:15,510 --> 01:58:12,400

in the bible could be aliens

3067

01:58:16,950 --> 01:58:15,520

and nobody got upset at him nobody booed

3068

01:58:18,950 --> 01:58:16,960

him

3069

01:58:21,109 --> 01:58:18,960

so i think

3070

01:58:25,030 --> 01:58:21,119

and you know and he's also of course the

3071

01:58:27,750 --> 01:58:25,040

messenger of this idea of the umuah this

3072

01:58:31,589 --> 01:58:27,760

big rock through space actually being a

3073

01:58:33,430 --> 01:58:31,599

spaceship and so i think he's a really

3074

01:58:37,109 --> 01:58:33,440

fascinating guy

3075

01:58:39,669 --> 01:58:37,119

with his you know harvard pedigree and

3076

01:58:41,189 --> 01:58:39,679

his reputation on the line to be saving

3077

01:58:45,109 --> 01:58:41,199

some really

3078

01:58:48,790 --> 01:58:45,119

outrageous things really that don't

3079

01:58:51,030 --> 01:58:48,800

really on on its face you know neither

3080

01:58:54,149 --> 01:58:51,040

of those things have this scientific

3081

01:58:56,550 --> 01:58:54,159

body of evidence right that to to

3082

01:58:59,910 --> 01:58:56,560

support these are ancient aliens these

3083

01:59:02,390 --> 01:58:59,920

are history channel ideas but he's

3084

01:59:03,430 --> 01:59:02,400

saying them and so people listen

3085

01:59:06,390 --> 01:59:03,440

you know in a way that they wouldn't

3086

01:59:09,030 --> 01:59:06,400

listen necessarily to um

3087

01:59:11,270 --> 01:59:09,040

uh sucralose you know the guy with the

3088

01:59:12,790 --> 01:59:11,280

hair you know even though he's saying

3089

01:59:16,070 --> 01:59:12,800

kind of the same thing

3090

01:59:19,189 --> 01:59:16,080

so i i think that that's what so i'm

3091

01:59:22,629 --> 01:59:19,199

fascinated with with avi loeb and

3092

01:59:24,870 --> 01:59:22,639

uh he's definitely gonna be a big player

3093

01:59:26,870 --> 01:59:24,880

going into this uh

3094

01:59:28,550 --> 01:59:26,880

new year for sure

3095

01:59:31,830 --> 01:59:28,560

so no doubt

3096

01:59:32,790 --> 01:59:31,840

yeah um the galileo bro project is gonna

3097

01:59:34,790 --> 01:59:32,800

be

3098

01:59:36,950 --> 01:59:34,800

something you know something next

3099

01:59:39,350 --> 01:59:36,960

something's gonna come out of it

3100

01:59:41,109 --> 01:59:39,360

that this is one of those areas where

3101

01:59:42,030 --> 01:59:41,119

rare case where jane and i are gonna be

3102

01:59:45,669 --> 01:59:42,040

almost

3103

01:59:47,030 --> 01:59:45,679

180 percent disagreeing yeah oh give it

3104

01:59:48,470 --> 01:59:47,040

to us i love it

3105

01:59:50,870 --> 01:59:48,480

oh no uh

3106

01:59:52,070 --> 01:59:50,880

ed i don't say that as an insult but i i

3107

01:59:53,270 --> 01:59:52,080

do think

3108

01:59:55,830 --> 01:59:53,280

i i've been

3109

01:59:59,270 --> 01:59:55,840

a big fan of avi loeb um i'm a

3110

02:00:01,589 --> 01:59:59,280

contributor of the galileo project uh i

3111

02:00:02,470 --> 02:00:01,599

i like the work he's been doing

3112

02:00:04,950 --> 02:00:02,480

but

3113

02:00:07,910 --> 02:00:04,960

his work like so many things in the ufo

3114

02:00:10,470 --> 02:00:07,920

field gets sort of interpreted uh

3115

02:00:12,790 --> 02:00:10,480

interpreted and lionized

3116

02:00:14,070 --> 02:00:12,800

and storied

3117

02:00:16,629 --> 02:00:14,080

to where

3118

02:00:18,310 --> 02:00:16,639

a lot of people talk about it in ways

3119

02:00:19,669 --> 02:00:18,320

that don't reflect what he's actually

3120

02:00:21,270 --> 02:00:19,679

said

3121

02:00:23,510 --> 02:00:21,280

and uh

3122

02:00:24,950 --> 02:00:23,520

over at ucr you know

3123

02:00:27,270 --> 02:00:24,960

we've talked to him

3124

02:00:29,750 --> 02:00:27,280

um

3125

02:00:32,629 --> 02:00:29,760

avi love is not somebody who's out there

3126

02:00:34,149 --> 02:00:32,639

saying the aliens are here

3127

02:00:37,189 --> 02:00:34,159

they're among us people are being

3128

02:00:38,070 --> 02:00:37,199

abducted it doesn't say anything like

3129

02:00:40,790 --> 02:00:38,080

that

3130

02:00:43,990 --> 02:00:40,800

and i think it's important to

3131

02:00:45,430 --> 02:00:44,000

keep in mind and keep in context

3132

02:00:48,550 --> 02:00:45,440

and frame

3133

02:00:51,189 --> 02:00:48,560

what he's actually said and i do not say

3134

02:00:52,950 --> 02:00:51,199

anything to detract from him i think the

3135

02:00:54,629 --> 02:00:52,960

work he wants to do

3136

02:00:57,990 --> 02:00:54,639

is important

3137

02:01:00,950 --> 02:00:58,000

avilope never said that amumua

3138

02:01:03,350 --> 02:01:00,960

was an extraterrestrial craft

3139

02:01:04,790 --> 02:01:03,360

he said it had characteristics

3140

02:01:06,550 --> 02:01:04,800

that might

3141

02:01:07,910 --> 02:01:06,560

demonstrate something

3142

02:01:10,070 --> 02:01:07,920

that could show something that couldn't

3143

02:01:11,669 --> 02:01:10,080

be explained

3144

02:01:13,510 --> 02:01:11,679

in normal fashion

3145

02:01:15,270 --> 02:01:13,520

he's never said

3146

02:01:18,550 --> 02:01:15,280

oh there's aliens coming from other

3147

02:01:20,390 --> 02:01:18,560

places he said it's a vast universe

3148

02:01:24,229 --> 02:01:20,400

there's a lot of things out there we

3149

02:01:26,870 --> 02:01:24,239

need to go and look he has an open mind

3150

02:01:28,310 --> 02:01:26,880

but he's not somebody who's an e.t

3151
02:01:31,109 --> 02:01:28,320
believer

3152
02:01:33,830 --> 02:01:31,119
he has never once to my knowledge

3153
02:01:37,109 --> 02:01:33,840
listeners correct us if i'm wrong

3154
02:01:39,990 --> 02:01:37,119
he's never once said i have any direct

3155
02:01:42,149 --> 02:01:40,000
evidence that there's an extra presence

3156
02:01:44,550 --> 02:01:42,159
i i have no evidence that there's

3157
02:01:46,629 --> 02:01:44,560
intelligent life anywhere else

3158
02:01:48,470 --> 02:01:46,639
i'm looking for evidence

3159
02:01:51,270 --> 02:01:48,480
and he started a program

3160
02:01:54,709 --> 02:01:51,280
where he's not saying i'm looking for

3161
02:01:57,109 --> 02:01:54,719
aliens i'm looking for grays

3162
02:01:58,950 --> 02:01:57,119
no he wants to collect evidence of

3163
02:02:00,950 --> 02:01:58,960

anomalous things

3164

02:02:03,030 --> 02:02:00,960

and say let's get the data and see what

3165

02:02:04,790 --> 02:02:03,040

that's going on

3166

02:02:07,830 --> 02:02:04,800

and i appreciate that

3167

02:02:11,910 --> 02:02:07,840

but i think a lot of people sort of

3168

02:02:15,910 --> 02:02:14,070

their own hopes that he's like

3169

02:02:18,950 --> 02:02:15,920

here's our champion from harvard that's

3170

02:02:21,510 --> 02:02:18,960

saying the aliens are here he's never

3171

02:02:23,669 --> 02:02:21,520

said it he's never come close to saying

3172

02:02:25,589 --> 02:02:23,679

it he's just saying

3173

02:02:27,189 --> 02:02:25,599

it's a big magnificent universe with a

3174

02:02:28,310 --> 02:02:27,199

lot of weird [h__\h]

3175

02:02:30,229 --> 02:02:28,320

and

3176

02:02:32,709 --> 02:02:30,239

we should be acting like scientists

3177

02:02:33,430 --> 02:02:32,719

collecting data and see where the text

3178

02:02:36,629 --> 02:02:33,440

is

3179

02:02:38,149 --> 02:02:36,639

that's really all he's ever said and i

3180

02:02:40,310 --> 02:02:38,159

appreciate that about him

3181

02:02:41,030 --> 02:02:40,320

but people who project too much onto

3182

02:02:41,830 --> 02:02:41,040

them

3183

02:02:45,030 --> 02:02:41,840

like

3184

02:02:47,510 --> 02:02:45,040

hey amumua that was a light sale

3185

02:02:50,390 --> 02:02:47,520

he never said it was a light sale he

3186

02:02:52,870 --> 02:02:50,400

said that's one possible explanation

3187

02:02:54,390 --> 02:02:52,880

he has admitted in interviews

3188

02:02:55,430 --> 02:02:54,400

to other possibilities that might

3189

02:02:58,229 --> 02:02:55,440

explain

3190

02:03:00,229 --> 02:02:58,239

the very minor discrepancies in a momoa

3191

02:03:01,750 --> 02:03:00,239

and its actions that could account for

3192

02:03:03,750 --> 02:03:01,760

that too

3193

02:03:06,390 --> 02:03:03,760

but he was the guy who was willing to go

3194

02:03:08,550 --> 02:03:06,400

but let's not rule this other stuff out

3195

02:03:10,709 --> 02:03:08,560

could be right

3196

02:03:11,669 --> 02:03:10,719

that's really as far as avilab has ever

3197

02:03:14,550 --> 02:03:11,679

gone

3198

02:03:16,149 --> 02:03:14,560

and as a harvard scientist that's all

3199

02:03:18,790 --> 02:03:16,159

i'd ask from him

3200

02:03:19,669 --> 02:03:18,800

but people who read too much into it

3201

02:03:21,830 --> 02:03:19,679

like

3202

02:03:24,390 --> 02:03:21,840

this is the guy that's leading the you

3203

02:03:26,629 --> 02:03:24,400

know effort to disclosure

3204

02:03:28,550 --> 02:03:26,639

no he's really not he's just saying

3205

02:03:29,830 --> 02:03:28,560

follow the science because he's a

3206

02:03:32,950 --> 02:03:29,840

scientist

3207

02:03:35,350 --> 02:03:32,960

so let's all embrace that but not read

3208

02:03:37,270 --> 02:03:35,360

too much into it if that's the message i

3209

02:03:39,109 --> 02:03:37,280

could put out about that interview clip

3210

02:03:41,189 --> 02:03:39,119

that's the one i would put out

3211

02:03:44,229 --> 02:03:41,199

don't love that don't don't try to make

3212

02:03:46,550 --> 02:03:44,239

him too much of a disclosure hero

3213

02:03:49,430 --> 02:03:46,560

yeah he's a reality hero

3214

02:03:51,750 --> 02:03:49,440

he's a science hero

3215

02:03:54,790 --> 02:03:51,760

that's my take on avila

3216

02:03:57,030 --> 02:03:54,800

i love it and again i think it mirrors

3217

02:03:59,270 --> 02:03:57,040

john mack a lot of people were wishing

3218

02:04:00,950 --> 02:03:59,280

and hoping that he was saying yes alien

3219

02:04:03,109 --> 02:04:00,960

abductions are real physically they're

3220

02:04:04,950 --> 02:04:03,119

being kidnapped by aliens and he never

3221

02:04:07,189 --> 02:04:04,960

wanted him to be that and he never said

3222

02:04:09,750 --> 02:04:07,199

that he said these people experience

3223

02:04:13,189 --> 02:04:09,760

something um that they believe is real

3224

02:04:15,990 --> 02:04:13,199

and is truly mysterious and they're not

3225

02:04:18,390 --> 02:04:16,000

unstable they haven't been abused as

3226

02:04:20,310 --> 02:04:18,400

children these aren't like memories

3227

02:04:22,550 --> 02:04:20,320

being you know falsely implanted

3228

02:04:24,229 --> 02:04:22,560

something is going on and i think obvi

3229

02:04:26,310 --> 02:04:24,239

is of the same mind so i agree with you

3230

02:04:28,470 --> 02:04:26,320

jazz i think he's very careful with his

3231

02:04:30,950 --> 02:04:28,480

words as he should be and that's what's

3232

02:04:33,109 --> 02:04:30,960

going to get avi lope far is he's not

3233

02:04:35,830 --> 02:04:33,119

saying this he's a scientist he's

3234

02:04:38,149 --> 02:04:35,840

following the science

3235

02:04:40,870 --> 02:04:38,159

and a lot of us become believers i'm

3236

02:04:42,069 --> 02:04:40,880

guilty of it now myself me too he's not

3237

02:04:43,189 --> 02:04:42,079

a believer

3238

02:04:45,510 --> 02:04:43,199

he's

3239

02:04:47,830 --> 02:04:45,520

somebody that's viewing the data and

3240

02:04:49,750 --> 02:04:47,840

saying let's be open to possibilities

3241

02:04:51,830 --> 02:04:49,760

it's an infinite universe

3242

02:04:53,589 --> 02:04:51,840

i think that's avi's best message for

3243

02:04:55,350 --> 02:04:53,599

everyone and that's that's what i would

3244

02:04:56,390 --> 02:04:55,360

leave everyone with

3245

02:04:58,470 --> 02:04:56,400

love it

3246

02:05:01,430 --> 02:04:58,480

well jane i know you got to get out of

3247

02:05:03,589 --> 02:05:01,440

here jess too um awesome awesome i'm

3248

02:05:05,109 --> 02:05:03,599

going to say good night to you guys um

3249

02:05:07,270 --> 02:05:05,119

i've got a few more here we're going to

3250

02:05:08,870 --> 02:05:07,280

get to our most popular episodes but i

3251

02:05:10,870 --> 02:05:08,880

want to thank you both for taking the

3252

02:05:12,149 --> 02:05:10,880

time to come on here tonight i know

3253

02:05:14,310 --> 02:05:12,159

everyone's really busy during the

3254

02:05:16,790 --> 02:05:14,320

holidays leading into the new year um

3255

02:05:17,990 --> 02:05:16,800

but before we go one last question for

3256

02:05:22,709 --> 02:05:18,000

both of you

3257

02:05:26,709 --> 02:05:22,719

um who is your ufo researcher or ufo

3258

02:05:29,109 --> 02:05:26,719

personality of 2021 jane i know you kind

3259

02:05:31,109 --> 02:05:29,119

of gave us yours already good i think i

3260

02:05:32,870 --> 02:05:31,119

i think i'll just put you on the spot

3261

02:05:34,790 --> 02:05:32,880

man you're going to keep yours brandon

3262

02:05:38,870 --> 02:05:34,800

for you go awesome yeah

3263

02:05:43,669 --> 02:05:41,030

curious i was not expecting this

3264

02:05:47,270 --> 02:05:43,679

question i know you weren't

3265

02:05:51,910 --> 02:05:48,390

god there's

3266

02:05:53,350 --> 02:05:51,920

so many people who have done so

3267

02:05:54,709 --> 02:05:53,360

much

3268

02:05:56,629 --> 02:05:54,719

and

3269

02:05:58,550 --> 02:05:56,639

i guess

3270

02:06:00,310 --> 02:05:58,560

if i was going to be a suck-up i would

3271

02:06:02,390 --> 02:06:00,320

say you because you've done a lot but

3272

02:06:04,709 --> 02:06:02,400

i'm not going to do that right

3273

02:06:06,550 --> 02:06:04,719

um if i was going to be another suck up

3274

02:06:07,990 --> 02:06:06,560

i would say luis

3275

02:06:10,709 --> 02:06:08,000

uh because

3276

02:06:11,990 --> 02:06:10,719

you guys nominated luis

3277

02:06:16,390 --> 02:06:12,000

i could also

3278

02:06:19,589 --> 02:06:16,400

certainly nominate micah hanks

3279

02:06:24,790 --> 02:06:21,669

i'm gonna go with my gangs

3280

02:06:26,790 --> 02:06:24,800

awesome mike is awesome i mean again the

3281

02:06:30,550 --> 02:06:26,800

brainchild of the debrief one of the

3282

02:06:32,629 --> 02:06:30,560

most in my maybe biased personal opinion

3283

02:06:35,270 --> 02:06:32,639

one of the most credible news outlets

3284

02:06:37,350 --> 02:06:35,280

covering uap right now and many other

3285

02:06:38,950 --> 02:06:37,360

things his brain as well like he has a

3286

02:06:41,669 --> 02:06:38,960

photo oh my god

3287

02:06:43,430 --> 02:06:41,679

the guys the guy is psychopathic

3288

02:06:44,790 --> 02:06:43,440

it's crazy it's not just that he's

3289

02:06:47,830 --> 02:06:44,800

encyclopedic

3290

02:06:49,990 --> 02:06:47,840

the guy never stops working i don't know

3291

02:06:52,149 --> 02:06:50,000

when he sleeps

3292

02:06:53,910 --> 02:06:52,159

the number he doesn't i shared a i

3293

02:06:55,910 --> 02:06:53,920

shared a hotel room with him jess he

3294

02:06:58,950 --> 02:06:55,920

doesn't sleep

3295

02:07:01,910 --> 02:06:58,960

he runs on cafe guys going constantly

3296

02:07:04,790 --> 02:07:01,920

and i i don't want to disrespect anybody

3297

02:07:06,229 --> 02:07:04,800

else out of all the amazing people

3298

02:07:07,990 --> 02:07:06,239

out there because there have been so

3299

02:07:11,109 --> 02:07:08,000

many amazing people

3300

02:07:14,709 --> 02:07:11,119

but yeah micah micah deserves i think

3301
02:07:16,310 --> 02:07:14,719
he's not an unsung hero but he's zero

3302
02:07:17,910 --> 02:07:16,320
that could be more sung than he

3303
02:07:20,229 --> 02:07:17,920
sometimes is

3304
02:07:22,950 --> 02:07:20,239
so yeah i'm gonna go with micah

3305
02:07:24,390 --> 02:07:22,960
i love that i love that awesome jane

3306
02:07:25,510 --> 02:07:24,400
tell us where we can find everything

3307
02:07:27,189 --> 02:07:25,520
you're up to

3308
02:07:30,550 --> 02:07:27,199
yeah so you should be able to search ufo

3309
02:07:32,149 --> 02:07:30,560
jane on various places on youtube like i

3310
02:07:33,990 --> 02:07:32,159
said i'll be post like i hinted at

3311
02:07:36,390 --> 02:07:34,000
earlier i'll be posting uh

3312
02:07:37,669 --> 02:07:36,400
some highlights from the year

3313
02:07:38,790 --> 02:07:37,679

and then

3314

02:07:40,629 --> 02:07:38,800

um

3315

02:07:43,430 --> 02:07:40,639

the jason mcclellan interview i've been

3316

02:07:46,229 --> 02:07:43,440

talking about for months

3317

02:07:48,790 --> 02:07:46,239

because it got it paused and then i got

3318

02:07:51,109 --> 02:07:48,800

sick and um so we're gonna start out the

3319

02:07:53,669 --> 02:07:51,119

new year we're bringing the weird ufo

3320

02:07:56,790 --> 02:07:53,679

show back so that's coming soon so

3321

02:07:58,310 --> 02:07:56,800

please subscribe and a big fan of the

3322

02:08:01,669 --> 02:07:58,320

weird ufo show

3323

02:08:04,950 --> 02:08:01,679

oh thanks jess you're gonna like uh

3324

02:08:07,189 --> 02:08:04,960

well i mean i won't say but

3325

02:08:10,470 --> 02:08:07,199

jazz has jazz's theories have been

3326

02:08:12,550 --> 02:08:10,480

considered in the next episode that's

3327

02:08:14,229 --> 02:08:12,560

dropping oh it's going to be dolphins i

3328

02:08:15,510 --> 02:08:14,239

was going to say offense well i'm not

3329

02:08:18,310 --> 02:08:15,520

going to say

3330

02:08:22,950 --> 02:08:19,990

awesome well thank you jane thank you

3331

02:08:25,430 --> 02:08:22,960

for coming tonight um feel better happy

3332

02:08:28,709 --> 02:08:25,440

new year and uh we'll talk to you soon

3333

02:08:30,790 --> 02:08:28,719

always a pleasure follow jane

3334

02:08:32,870 --> 02:08:30,800

jazz give it to us my man where can we

3335

02:08:35,430 --> 02:08:32,880

find everything you're up to

3336

02:08:37,750 --> 02:08:35,440

and um yeah yeah tell us

3337

02:08:38,790 --> 02:08:37,760

i'm not hard to find i'm at jazz on

3338

02:08:41,430 --> 02:08:38,800

twitter

3339

02:08:43,270 --> 02:08:41,440

uh i'm on sale on media i'm a writer at

3340

02:08:44,870 --> 02:08:43,280

the debrief along with you

3341

02:08:47,030 --> 02:08:44,880

um i'm

3342

02:08:48,229 --> 02:08:47,040

wow i had a big day working an article

3343

02:08:49,030 --> 02:08:48,239

it's going to be on the new bridge next

3344

02:08:50,790 --> 02:08:49,040

week

3345

02:08:53,109 --> 02:08:50,800

that you're really going to enjoy but we

3346

02:08:55,910 --> 02:08:53,119

can't talk about it yet sadly oh

3347

02:08:59,510 --> 02:08:55,920

uh oh it's about even a little

3348

02:09:02,870 --> 02:08:59,520

it's about an old ufo case for michigan

3349

02:09:05,030 --> 02:09:02,880

that okay i i got somebody to talk about

3350

02:09:05,910 --> 02:09:05,040

something that

3351

02:09:07,750 --> 02:09:05,920

well

3352

02:09:09,270 --> 02:09:07,760

it's an old ufo case that was already

3353

02:09:10,709 --> 02:09:09,280

big but

3354

02:09:12,310 --> 02:09:10,719

you're going to read something new that

3355

02:09:14,950 --> 02:09:12,320

you never heard before

3356

02:09:17,589 --> 02:09:14,960

so so that's fun so look at the debrief

3357

02:09:19,669 --> 02:09:17,599

uh look at salem media uh

3358

02:09:21,510 --> 02:09:19,679

at jeshon twitter

3359

02:09:24,149 --> 02:09:21,520

i don't have a paid channel or anything

3360

02:09:25,350 --> 02:09:24,159

if anybody wants to send any money and

3361

02:09:27,669 --> 02:09:25,360

support me

3362

02:09:29,990 --> 02:09:27,679

do me a favor right now

3363

02:09:32,790 --> 02:09:30,000

check that off i'm fine

3364

02:09:34,790 --> 02:09:32,800

send it to send senator ryan

3365

02:09:36,629 --> 02:09:34,800

send it to somewhere skies

3366

02:09:37,669 --> 02:09:36,639

you know he could use it guys doing a

3367

02:09:39,750 --> 02:09:37,679

lot of work

3368

02:09:42,629 --> 02:09:39,760

i'm pretty much into retirement at this

3369

02:09:45,430 --> 02:09:42,639

point my house is paid for i'm good

3370

02:09:48,149 --> 02:09:45,440

help these guys i'm old help the young

3371

02:09:50,790 --> 02:09:48,159

people who are doing this work

3372

02:09:51,990 --> 02:09:50,800

help ryan's break so that's that's my

3373

02:09:54,149 --> 02:09:52,000

advice

3374

02:09:56,069 --> 02:09:54,159

thanks brother i really appreciate that

3375

02:09:58,550 --> 02:09:56,079

and i appreciate everything you do um

3376

02:10:01,350 --> 02:09:58,560

you're one of the most grounded voices

3377

02:10:04,069 --> 02:10:01,360

in this topic right now and we need that

3378

02:10:07,109 --> 02:10:04,079

um so that we don't you know i always

3379

02:10:09,589 --> 02:10:07,119

say keep our feet on the ground um

3380

02:10:12,310 --> 02:10:09,599

somewhere in the skies exactly i knew

3381

02:10:14,550 --> 02:10:12,320

you know what and i'm one of the people

3382

02:10:16,149 --> 02:10:14,560

who followed his advice

3383

02:10:17,830 --> 02:10:16,159

and in the last year

3384

02:10:19,830 --> 02:10:17,840

i saw stuff

3385

02:10:21,589 --> 02:10:19,840

keep looking you can

3386

02:10:23,350 --> 02:10:21,599

see things

3387

02:10:25,669 --> 02:10:23,360

ah i love that i couldn't think of a

3388

02:10:26,950 --> 02:10:25,679

better way to wrap up jazz shaw's

3389

02:10:29,189 --> 02:10:26,960

appearance here on somewhere in the

3390

02:10:31,430 --> 02:10:29,199

skies have a great night happy new year

3391

02:10:33,830 --> 02:10:31,440

to you and your happy new year sir

3392

02:10:36,870 --> 02:10:33,840

absolutely we'll talk to you soon

3393

02:10:42,950 --> 02:10:39,589

amazing thank you thank you so much to

3394

02:10:44,870 --> 02:10:42,960

jack shaw ufo jane and luis jimenez for

3395

02:10:46,950 --> 02:10:44,880

hopping in tonight and being a part of

3396

02:10:49,270 --> 02:10:46,960

this top 10 which we're not done with

3397

02:10:51,750 --> 02:10:49,280

yet so stick with me guys i've got the

3398

02:10:53,669 --> 02:10:51,760

top three coming up for you here of um

3399

02:10:56,629 --> 02:10:53,679

somewhere in the skies this past year

3400

02:11:01,430 --> 02:10:56,639

and um let's do it let's move right on

3401
02:11:02,709 --> 02:11:01,440
to our next one here this is going to be

3402
02:11:08,870 --> 02:11:02,719
number

3403
02:11:13,030 --> 02:11:11,189
and bear with me here um this clip is a

3404
02:11:15,350 --> 02:11:13,040
little bit longer than three minutes

3405
02:11:17,589 --> 02:11:15,360
which my program doesn't allow me to

3406
02:11:19,990 --> 02:11:17,599
upload into the program so i'm gonna

3407
02:11:21,990 --> 02:11:20,000
have to go ahead and uh

3408
02:11:27,990 --> 02:11:22,000
and pull this up

3409
02:11:32,470 --> 02:11:30,310
awesome but before i do that let's give

3410
02:11:34,229 --> 02:11:32,480
you guys a little info on who it is this

3411
02:11:36,390 --> 02:11:34,239
was episode 220 of somewhere in the

3412
02:11:39,270 --> 02:11:36,400
skies this was a conversation with

3413
02:11:41,830 --> 02:11:39,280

witnesses military ufo uap

3414

02:11:45,750 --> 02:11:41,840

encounters this was one of my

3415

02:11:47,430 --> 02:11:45,760

like my my dream panels to do and i was

3416

02:11:49,750 --> 02:11:47,440

able to do it for contact in the desert

3417

02:11:51,830 --> 02:11:49,760

this past year and also rebroadcast it

3418

02:11:53,669 --> 02:11:51,840

on summer in the skies and it was our

3419

02:11:56,149 --> 02:11:53,679

third most downloaded episode of the

3420

02:11:57,990 --> 02:11:56,159

year um this is um

3421

02:11:59,750 --> 02:11:58,000

three navy servicemen who witnessed

3422

02:12:02,870 --> 02:11:59,760

certain aspects of both the tic tac

3423

02:12:05,510 --> 02:12:02,880

event and the go fast event our guests

3424

02:12:07,830 --> 02:12:05,520

were gary voorhees jason turner and

3425

02:12:09,510 --> 02:12:07,840

matthew roberts and i wanted to bring

3426

02:12:12,069 --> 02:12:09,520

these guys on to show that military

3427

02:12:14,470 --> 02:12:12,079

witnesses are just as human as our

3428

02:12:16,629 --> 02:12:14,480

civilians are when it comes to how ufo

3429

02:12:18,229 --> 02:12:16,639

events affect our lives so i'm going to

3430

02:12:20,470 --> 02:12:18,239

go ahead and play this clip from that

3431

02:12:23,589 --> 02:12:20,480

panel for you right now and i'll see on

3432

02:12:28,470 --> 02:12:25,830

because at the time in 2015 i thought

3433

02:12:31,350 --> 02:12:28,480

well you know if this is

3434

02:12:33,510 --> 02:12:31,360

a part of some program i'm not read into

3435

02:12:35,030 --> 02:12:33,520

it and i'll never know anyway and this

3436

02:12:37,189 --> 02:12:35,040

footage is never going to see the light

3437

02:12:39,589 --> 02:12:37,199

of day so this is the last

3438

02:12:41,990 --> 02:12:39,599

i'll ever see of it

3439

02:12:43,830 --> 02:12:42,000

but what really kind of

3440

02:12:45,990 --> 02:12:43,840

started things to go in a different

3441

02:12:48,149 --> 02:12:46,000

direction for me was you know the new

3442

02:12:50,550 --> 02:12:48,159

york times article and to the stars

3443

02:12:52,390 --> 02:12:50,560

academy um

3444

02:12:54,229 --> 02:12:52,400

those people to me

3445

02:12:56,310 --> 02:12:54,239

uh carried with them

3446

02:12:58,069 --> 02:12:56,320

a certain amount of credibility

3447

02:12:59,990 --> 02:12:58,079

um and so

3448

02:13:02,470 --> 02:13:00,000

these guys from to the stars chris

3449

02:13:03,750 --> 02:13:02,480

mellon lou elizondo

3450

02:13:04,870 --> 02:13:03,760

all these heavy hitters from the

3451
02:13:06,310 --> 02:13:04,880
pentagon

3452
02:13:09,270 --> 02:13:06,320
i thought well there's got to be

3453
02:13:10,950 --> 02:13:09,280
something there in this book uh this

3454
02:13:12,229 --> 02:13:10,960
can't just be

3455
02:13:13,830 --> 02:13:12,239
nonsense

3456
02:13:15,669 --> 02:13:13,840
you know

3457
02:13:17,270 --> 02:13:15,679
and so then that's when i started to

3458
02:13:19,750 --> 02:13:17,280
think well you know this whole

3459
02:13:23,430 --> 02:13:19,760
everything we called paranormal

3460
02:13:24,870 --> 02:13:23,440
is also linked to this somehow obviously

3461
02:13:26,470 --> 02:13:24,880
uh and so that

3462
02:13:29,589 --> 02:13:26,480
that really just

3463
02:13:31,030 --> 02:13:29,599

shifted my entire world view right there

3464

02:13:32,470 --> 02:13:31,040

that was that was it that was the

3465

02:13:35,109 --> 02:13:32,480

beginning

3466

02:13:37,030 --> 02:13:35,119

you know once once it all transpired and

3467

02:13:40,149 --> 02:13:37,040

then everything just kind of dwindled

3468

02:13:41,830 --> 02:13:40,159

down after the event that happened

3469

02:13:43,430 --> 02:13:41,840

i pretty much just

3470

02:13:46,550 --> 02:13:43,440

you know put it on the back burner and

3471

02:13:48,390 --> 02:13:46,560

and until what a couple years ago when

3472

02:13:50,229 --> 02:13:48,400

when the new york times article come out

3473

02:13:53,910 --> 02:13:50,239

and that was when it was like

3474

02:13:56,629 --> 02:13:53,920

okay so there is something to this um

3475

02:13:59,109 --> 02:13:56,639

you know and i think for me it

3476

02:14:01,350 --> 02:13:59,119

it it hasn't really changed like

3477

02:14:02,149 --> 02:14:01,360

who i am as far as

3478

02:14:05,589 --> 02:14:02,159

like

3479

02:14:08,470 --> 02:14:05,599

my interest in in the subject

3480

02:14:14,229 --> 02:14:10,550

my specific incident

3481

02:14:16,629 --> 02:14:14,239

alone um i try not to think outside of

3482

02:14:18,629 --> 02:14:16,639

this one particular incident because i

3483

02:14:20,550 --> 02:14:18,639

can really get overwhelmed with it and

3484

02:14:22,629 --> 02:14:20,560

and i don't like chasing the rabbits

3485

02:14:24,629 --> 02:14:22,639

down that hole and because when i do

3486

02:14:27,109 --> 02:14:24,639

it's like

3487

02:14:29,589 --> 02:14:27,119

you know you start going beyond

3488

02:14:32,069 --> 02:14:29,599

where you need to go and and right now i

3489

02:14:33,510 --> 02:14:32,079

think i just want answers to to what

3490

02:14:35,510 --> 02:14:33,520

happened with us

3491

02:14:37,510 --> 02:14:35,520

and that's kind of where i

3492

02:14:39,669 --> 02:14:37,520

put on my energy is figuring out what it

3493

02:14:41,430 --> 02:14:39,679

was that happened directly to us and

3494

02:14:42,870 --> 02:14:41,440

then they you know other other events

3495

02:14:45,589 --> 02:14:42,880

and other things like what happened with

3496

02:14:47,350 --> 02:14:45,599

matthew um they'll all fall into place

3497

02:14:49,830 --> 02:14:47,360

when they you know in time

3498

02:14:51,830 --> 02:14:49,840

so i've just kind of taken a back seat

3499

02:14:53,109 --> 02:14:51,840

and and kind of just listened you know

3500

02:14:54,790 --> 02:14:53,119

i've learned a lot from the people

3501

02:14:56,390 --> 02:14:54,800

within the community on twitter just

3502

02:14:57,830 --> 02:14:56,400

listening to what they say you know

3503

02:14:59,109 --> 02:14:57,840

talking to people in private messages i

3504

02:15:01,109 --> 02:14:59,119

think that's something that has

3505

02:15:04,229 --> 02:15:01,119

benefited everybody

3506

02:15:06,149 --> 02:15:04,239

um is is our availability to them and

3507

02:15:08,790 --> 02:15:06,159

their availability to us

3508

02:15:10,149 --> 02:15:08,800

you know not just um

3509

02:15:12,229 --> 02:15:10,159

you know where

3510

02:15:15,270 --> 02:15:12,239

we come out we say this and then we just

3511

02:15:17,030 --> 02:15:15,280

disappear and we're not

3512

02:15:19,270 --> 02:15:17,040

reachable i i think that's what's

3513

02:15:22,950 --> 02:15:19,280

revolutionized this whole game

3514

02:15:25,109 --> 02:15:22,960

over the past 10 years is technology and

3515

02:15:26,790 --> 02:15:25,119

the ability to communicate and make

3516

02:15:29,750 --> 02:15:26,800

yourself available

3517

02:15:31,750 --> 02:15:29,760

almost at any time to anybody you know

3518

02:15:34,629 --> 02:15:31,760

and there have been some pretty nasty

3519

02:15:36,870 --> 02:15:34,639

people um but there there's for the

3520

02:15:39,510 --> 02:15:36,880

majority of of the people that i've

3521

02:15:41,510 --> 02:15:39,520

encountered uh you know politically we

3522

02:15:42,790 --> 02:15:41,520

may disagree but at the end of the day

3523

02:15:44,069 --> 02:15:42,800

we can all sit down and have a

3524

02:15:46,950 --> 02:15:44,079

conversation

3525

02:15:50,149 --> 02:15:46,960

you know and absolutely i think that is

3526

02:15:52,149 --> 02:15:50,159

maintaining that uh that level of okay

3527

02:15:54,069 --> 02:15:52,159

i'm not on the same level with you

3528

02:15:55,669 --> 02:15:54,079

you know because you may be so deep into

3529

02:15:57,350 --> 02:15:55,679

this that

3530

02:15:59,510 --> 02:15:57,360

you're starting to talk to talk to me

3531

02:16:00,709 --> 02:15:59,520

about things that

3532

02:16:01,589 --> 02:16:00,719

you're really kind of pushing people

3533

02:16:03,109 --> 02:16:01,599

away

3534

02:16:04,950 --> 02:16:03,119

you know and it's like well you don't

3535

02:16:07,589 --> 02:16:04,960

need to but i'm like

3536

02:16:09,750 --> 02:16:07,599

i i get it i understand it but here's

3537

02:16:11,030 --> 02:16:09,760

where i'm at you know you're at an eight

3538

02:16:12,950 --> 02:16:11,040

i'm at a four

3539

02:16:15,030 --> 02:16:12,960

and i think that's what people just just

3540

02:16:18,069 --> 02:16:15,040

bear with us you know because it's still

3541

02:16:19,669 --> 02:16:18,079

all new to us you know to people like me

3542

02:16:21,270 --> 02:16:19,679

it's still new to me

3543

02:16:23,669 --> 02:16:21,280

you know so i don't understand some of

3544

02:16:25,510 --> 02:16:23,679

the things that people are talking about

3545

02:16:27,510 --> 02:16:25,520

um so

3546

02:16:31,189 --> 02:16:27,520

immediately after the event

3547

02:16:32,790 --> 02:16:31,199

i started downloading the mit syllabus

3548

02:16:35,349 --> 02:16:32,800

syllabuses for

3549

02:16:37,830 --> 02:16:35,359

their physics courses and

3550

02:16:39,270 --> 02:16:37,840

uh looking at uh

3551

02:16:41,110 --> 02:16:39,280

all the different all the ivy league

3552

02:16:42,549 --> 02:16:41,120

schools syllabuses for their physics

3553

02:16:45,190 --> 02:16:42,559

courses and learning everything that i

3554

02:16:46,469 --> 02:16:45,200

could about physics and engineering

3555

02:16:48,870 --> 02:16:46,479

i didn't think i'd ever really be able

3556

02:16:50,070 --> 02:16:48,880

to afford to go back to college so i

3557

02:16:51,990 --> 02:16:50,080

just started

3558

02:16:52,950 --> 02:16:52,000

learning it all myself

3559

02:16:54,549 --> 02:16:52,960

um

3560

02:16:57,030 --> 02:16:54,559

i spent

3561

02:16:59,429 --> 02:16:57,040

pretty much a lot of my free time just

3562

02:17:01,429 --> 02:16:59,439

trying to figure out how any of this

3563

02:17:03,349 --> 02:17:01,439

could even be possible just to keep

3564

02:17:07,190 --> 02:17:03,359

running into wall after wall after a

3565

02:17:10,950 --> 02:17:07,990

my

3566

02:17:12,790 --> 02:17:10,960

education level it was so minimal to

3567

02:17:16,230 --> 02:17:12,800

begin with you know i mean the only

3568

02:17:18,150 --> 02:17:16,240

thing i had was i know it's possible

3569

02:17:20,790 --> 02:17:18,160

now how

3570

02:17:22,469 --> 02:17:20,800

so i i was literally starting from you

3571

02:17:25,030 --> 02:17:22,479

know

3572

02:17:26,870 --> 02:17:25,040

high school physics

3573

02:17:28,790 --> 02:17:26,880

to learn

3574

02:17:30,709 --> 02:17:28,800

all of these different theorems these

3575

02:17:32,870 --> 02:17:30,719

different possibilities these different

3576

02:17:34,469 --> 02:17:32,880

things that you know people have already

3577

02:17:35,669 --> 02:17:34,479

gone through ten years of college and

3578

02:17:37,589 --> 02:17:35,679

knew

3579

02:17:40,790 --> 02:17:37,599

um so it was like a crash course that i

3580

02:17:42,389 --> 02:17:40,800

was pushing myself through and

3581

02:17:45,990 --> 02:17:42,399

then finally

3582

02:17:49,270 --> 02:17:46,000

the 2017 report came out and then i get

3583

02:17:51,110 --> 02:17:49,280

a phone call in 2018

3584

02:17:52,950 --> 02:17:51,120

and

3585

02:17:55,830 --> 02:17:52,960

then i start having to do a crash course

3586

02:17:57,270 --> 02:17:55,840

in ufo history now i mean i knew

3587

02:17:59,349 --> 02:17:57,280

generally

3588

02:18:00,629 --> 02:17:59,359

the the big ones you know project blue

3589

02:18:02,549 --> 02:18:00,639

book i knew

3590

02:18:04,629 --> 02:18:02,559

uh that they were you know roswell

3591

02:18:06,230 --> 02:18:04,639

there's two crashes there's you know

3592

02:18:08,629 --> 02:18:06,240

there's two crash sites there you know i

3593

02:18:11,030 --> 02:18:08,639

know some of the details and some a

3594

02:18:13,669 --> 02:18:11,040

little bit i'd say if uh you know

3595

02:18:15,589 --> 02:18:13,679

ryan you're a level 10 and jason's a

3596

02:18:35,270 --> 02:18:15,599

level four i'm probably like a five or a

3597

02:18:39,830 --> 02:18:37,750

oh i just realized i was muted that

3598

02:18:42,709 --> 02:18:39,840

whole time you guys didn't hear anything

3599

02:18:44,549 --> 02:18:42,719

i said um what i was going to say was

3600

02:18:47,830 --> 02:18:44,559

thank you gary for saying i'm a level 10

3601

02:18:49,589 --> 02:18:47,840

ufo researcher i wish but i clearly am

3602

02:18:51,990 --> 02:18:49,599

not none of us know the answers none of

3603

02:18:55,270 --> 02:18:52,000

us are experts but i do appreciate those

3604

02:18:57,509 --> 02:18:55,280

kind words and uh i do appreciate that

3605

02:18:59,509 --> 02:18:57,519

um all three of these guys after having

3606

02:19:01,830 --> 02:18:59,519

their military ufo encounters have

3607

02:19:04,950 --> 02:19:01,840

continued to look into it and are trying

3608

02:19:08,070 --> 02:19:04,960

to find answers so yeah hopefully they

3609

02:19:10,309 --> 02:19:08,080

will get those answers someday but um

3610

02:19:12,309 --> 02:19:10,319

that was a dream panel of mine to talk

3611

02:19:15,030 --> 02:19:12,319

to all three of these guys that were

3612

02:19:17,349 --> 02:19:15,040

part of famous ufo events and hear how

3613

02:19:19,509 --> 02:19:17,359

it affected them and um

3614

02:19:22,230 --> 02:19:19,519

it was incredible so i was so happy and

3615

02:19:24,230 --> 02:19:22,240

thankful to contact in the desert for

3616

02:19:26,309 --> 02:19:24,240

setting up that panel for me and

3617

02:19:28,389 --> 02:19:26,319

allowing me to rebroadcast it on my own

3618

02:19:31,030 --> 02:19:28,399

show and i hope you guys really enjoyed

3619

02:19:32,950 --> 02:19:31,040

it again that was episode

3620

02:19:34,870 --> 02:19:32,960

220 of the show you can go back and

3621

02:19:38,790 --> 02:19:34,880

watch that now conversation with

3622

02:19:40,309 --> 02:19:38,800

witnesses military ufo encounters um

3623

02:19:43,190 --> 02:19:40,319

yeah everyone's saying you're muted no

3624

02:19:44,950 --> 02:19:43,200

sir i'm sorry i i noticed that um hope

3625

02:19:46,150 --> 02:19:44,960

it's okay now zero mike thank you so

3626

02:19:48,230 --> 02:19:46,160

much for the super chat really

3627

02:19:51,750 --> 02:19:48,240

appreciate it buddy happy new year from

3628

02:19:53,349 --> 02:19:51,760

romania wow that is so cool amazing show

3629

02:19:55,510 --> 02:19:53,359

as always keep looking up guys keep

3630

02:19:58,550 --> 02:19:55,520

looking up yourself zero mike i really

3631

02:20:00,469 --> 02:19:58,560

appreciate it man and um hopefully we'll

3632

02:20:03,510 --> 02:20:00,479

get some of those answers by looking up

3633

02:20:06,630 --> 02:20:03,520

in 2022 so thank you thank you we need

3634

02:20:09,910 --> 02:20:06,640

more romanians reptile says ryan i will

3635

02:20:12,469 --> 02:20:09,920

carry on the flannel on my on my lives

3636

02:20:14,550 --> 02:20:12,479

mr crowley i appreciate that man i tried

3637

02:20:17,190 --> 02:20:14,560

to look a little classy tonight for my

3638

02:20:18,710 --> 02:20:17,200

my year-end wrap-up so i hope um i hope

3639

02:20:21,830 --> 02:20:18,720

everyone can appreciate it i don't wanna

3640

02:20:24,070 --> 02:20:21,840

tell you that often so yeah um let's

3641

02:20:25,670 --> 02:20:24,080

move on to

3642

02:20:26,710 --> 02:20:25,680

uh number

3643

02:20:34,469 --> 02:20:26,720

two

3644

02:20:39,670 --> 02:20:36,990

this was episode

3645

02:20:42,070 --> 02:20:39,680

196 of summer in the skies this past

3646

02:20:45,670 --> 02:20:42,080

year and it was with

3647

02:20:48,790 --> 02:20:45,680

none other than luis elizondo and sean

3648

02:20:51,349 --> 02:20:48,800

cahill um days after elizondo parted

3649

02:20:53,670 --> 02:20:51,359

ways with to the stars academy he and

3650

02:20:56,790 --> 02:20:53,680

former chief master at arms during the

3651
02:20:59,030 --> 02:20:56,800
nimitz tic tac ufo event sean cahill

3652
02:21:00,870 --> 02:20:59,040
joined me to talk about what has been

3653
02:21:04,550 --> 02:21:00,880
accomplished with the strive for ufo

3654
02:21:07,429 --> 02:21:04,560
disclosure since 2017 and where it all

3655
02:21:09,750 --> 02:21:07,439
may be heading in the next chapter and

3656
02:21:12,230 --> 02:21:09,760
we sure as hell headed somewhere pretty

3657
02:21:14,150 --> 02:21:12,240
interesting so i'm gonna play that clip

3658
02:21:17,190 --> 02:21:14,160
for you guys right now with luis

3659
02:21:18,790 --> 02:21:17,200
elizondo and sean cahill

3660
02:21:20,950 --> 02:21:18,800
let me offer this up because people keep

3661
02:21:24,309 --> 02:21:20,960
saying when are we gonna have disclosure

3662
02:21:26,710 --> 02:21:24,319
yes please this year you just had the

3663
02:21:30,469 --> 02:21:26,720

department of defense

3664

02:21:33,030 --> 02:21:30,479

say that uap's unidentified aerial

3665

02:21:35,910 --> 02:21:33,040

phenomenon not unidentified drones not

3666

02:21:38,389 --> 02:21:35,920

identified aircraft phenomenon

3667

02:21:39,429 --> 02:21:38,399

okay are real and that we're videoing

3668

02:21:40,630 --> 02:21:39,439

them to the point where we have

3669

02:21:43,429 --> 02:21:40,640

established

3670

02:21:48,950 --> 02:21:43,439

under the deputy secretary of defense an

3671

02:21:50,630 --> 02:21:48,960

official and formal uap not uas uap

3672

02:21:52,950 --> 02:21:50,640

task force

3673

02:21:54,550 --> 02:21:52,960

if if you don't want a bigger indicator

3674

02:21:57,110 --> 02:21:54,560

that the government is finally willing

3675

02:21:59,670 --> 02:21:57,120

to play in this sphere in this in this

3676

02:22:01,270 --> 02:21:59,680

in this this arena

3677

02:22:02,950 --> 02:22:01,280

i don't know how to get through to you i

3678

02:22:04,870 --> 02:22:02,960

i i can't there's nothing i can do that

3679

02:22:06,150 --> 02:22:04,880

convince people i would say look you're

3680

02:22:07,670 --> 02:22:06,160

living through disclosure now it's

3681

02:22:09,990 --> 02:22:07,680

happening don't you're not waiting you

3682

02:22:11,349 --> 02:22:10,000

keep waiting for this magic trip wire to

3683

02:22:12,710 --> 02:22:11,359

occur

3684

02:22:14,469 --> 02:22:12,720

look back and it's already happened it

3685

02:22:16,469 --> 02:22:14,479

just happened and it's continuing to

3686

02:22:18,630 --> 02:22:16,479

occur i talked to a lot of people who

3687

02:22:21,110 --> 02:22:18,640

who after hearing something similar to

3688

02:22:22,630 --> 02:22:21,120

that want to jump up and down and say

3689

02:22:24,070 --> 02:22:22,640

what about this incident what about that

3690

02:22:26,710 --> 02:22:24,080

incident etc

3691

02:22:29,429 --> 02:22:26,720

so i'd be happy to sit here and say

3692

02:22:30,870 --> 02:22:29,439

well i'm not a government spokesperson

3693

02:22:33,750 --> 02:22:30,880

but i'd be happy to say we've been

3694

02:22:37,270 --> 02:22:33,760

investigating this for 70 years on

3695

02:22:41,349 --> 02:22:37,280

and that fact isn't a fact to the known

3696

02:22:42,870 --> 02:22:41,359

public it's not an understood fact that

3697

02:22:45,349 --> 02:22:42,880

for all intents and purposes the

3698

02:22:48,230 --> 02:22:45,359

investigation has never ended

3699

02:22:50,309 --> 02:22:48,240

did not end and is ongoing right now i'm

3700

02:22:52,710 --> 02:22:50,319

not a spokesperson for that but that's

3701
02:22:54,309 --> 02:22:52,720
as obvious to me as as my own hand in

3702
02:22:57,110 --> 02:22:54,319
front of my face

3703
02:22:59,349 --> 02:22:57,120
and so once we start getting those data

3704
02:23:01,990 --> 02:22:59,359
points out as knowns

3705
02:23:04,950 --> 02:23:02,000
to the majority of people the stigma is

3706
02:23:07,349 --> 02:23:04,960
just going to melt away that that holy s

3707
02:23:09,910 --> 02:23:07,359
moment that some of us have is is

3708
02:23:11,990 --> 02:23:09,920
powerful and it's long lasting too so we

3709
02:23:13,190 --> 02:23:12,000
need to be careful of that

3710
02:23:15,270 --> 02:23:13,200
people who have

3711
02:23:17,590 --> 02:23:15,280
thought this might be real for their

3712
02:23:22,790 --> 02:23:17,600
entire lives once confronted with the

3713
02:23:25,270 --> 02:23:22,800

fact that this is real period full stop

3714

02:23:27,750 --> 02:23:25,280

it's it's a very sobering experience

3715

02:23:32,150 --> 02:23:27,760

that has a lot of tangential

3716

02:23:38,710 --> 02:23:36,630

yeah so again that was another one of um

3717

02:23:41,110 --> 02:23:38,720

the interviews that really came out of

3718

02:23:42,309 --> 02:23:41,120

nowhere to be completely honest you know

3719

02:23:45,270 --> 02:23:42,319

i'd been

3720

02:23:47,030 --> 02:23:45,280

uh speaking to mr elizondo through email

3721

02:23:48,710 --> 02:23:47,040

and you know working at the debrief i

3722

02:23:49,750 --> 02:23:48,720

had the opportunity to interview him for

3723

02:23:52,710 --> 02:23:49,760

a couple

3724

02:23:54,790 --> 02:23:52,720

articles um in the email form but i just

3725

02:23:57,110 --> 02:23:54,800

uh you know i threw the hal mary one day

3726

02:23:58,870 --> 02:23:57,120

and and i reached out and i said i'd

3727

02:24:00,790 --> 02:23:58,880

love to interview you especially right

3728

02:24:02,070 --> 02:24:00,800

after he left to the stars academy

3729

02:24:05,429 --> 02:24:02,080

thought it'd be a good time to get him

3730

02:24:07,670 --> 02:24:05,439

on and he was just so uh accommodating

3731

02:24:09,670 --> 02:24:07,680

and welcoming with his time and of

3732

02:24:12,309 --> 02:24:09,680

course at the same time sean cahill was

3733

02:24:14,230 --> 02:24:12,319

in town visiting lou and he said hey i

3734

02:24:15,910 --> 02:24:14,240

got another guest for you so i was so

3735

02:24:17,190 --> 02:24:15,920

happy to have sean there as well and we

3736

02:24:20,630 --> 02:24:17,200

had a really

3737

02:24:21,990 --> 02:24:20,640

really amazing discussion um and yeah i

3738

02:24:24,469 --> 02:24:22,000

hope you guys will go check out the

3739

02:24:27,030 --> 02:24:24,479

whole interview that we did he answered

3740

02:24:28,469 --> 02:24:27,040

a lot of listener questions lou and sean

3741

02:24:30,469 --> 02:24:28,479

answered a bunch of listener questions

3742

02:24:33,510 --> 02:24:30,479

as well i can't wait to have them back

3743

02:24:35,750 --> 02:24:33,520

on in 2022. it's already set up the date

3744

02:24:38,070 --> 02:24:35,760

has been scheduled you will see mr

3745

02:24:40,309 --> 02:24:38,080

elizondo again very soon in the coming

3746

02:24:41,190 --> 02:24:40,319

new year um

3747

02:24:43,590 --> 02:24:41,200

but

3748

02:24:46,230 --> 02:24:43,600

without further ado let's get to our

3749

02:24:55,990 --> 02:24:46,240

number one most downloaded interview of

3750

02:25:00,950 --> 02:24:58,469

so yeah this guy um really made some

3751

02:25:02,790 --> 02:25:00,960

waves this past year in the ufo field in

3752

02:25:03,750 --> 02:25:02,800

fact i think yes

3753

02:25:06,150 --> 02:25:03,760

i do

3754

02:25:07,750 --> 02:25:06,160

i have his book right here

3755

02:25:09,990 --> 02:25:07,760

you know who it is

3756

02:25:12,550 --> 02:25:10,000

ross colthardt he is an australian

3757

02:25:14,710 --> 02:25:12,560

journalist journalist and author and he

3758

02:25:17,110 --> 02:25:14,720

um he ran us through his research into

3759

02:25:19,349 --> 02:25:17,120

uap for both his book and his news

3760

02:25:21,990 --> 02:25:19,359

program on seven news australia

3761

02:25:23,990 --> 02:25:22,000

including a very interesting claim by

3762

02:25:26,230 --> 02:25:24,000

nat kobits the former director of

3763

02:25:29,590 --> 02:25:26,240

science and engineering research for the

3764

02:25:31,190 --> 02:25:29,600

us navy and an interesting program that

3765

02:25:32,870 --> 02:25:31,200

nat was read into so i'm going to go

3766

02:25:35,750 --> 02:25:32,880

ahead and play that last clip for you

3767

02:25:38,389 --> 02:25:35,760

guys right here right now at number one

3768

02:25:41,030 --> 02:25:38,399

ross colthardt

3769

02:25:42,710 --> 02:25:41,040

about a month or so after i'd sent off

3770

02:25:45,590 --> 02:25:42,720

these letters i started getting really

3771

02:25:47,830 --> 02:25:45,600

interesting calls and and messages from

3772

02:25:49,270 --> 02:25:47,840

people who were

3773

02:25:52,550 --> 02:25:49,280

telling me

3774

02:25:55,910 --> 02:25:52,560

eventually that they were involved in

3775

02:25:58,790 --> 02:25:55,920

what some called the program and uh

3776

02:26:00,389 --> 02:25:58,800

essentially it was an attempt to back

3777

02:26:01,550 --> 02:26:00,399

engineer

3778

02:26:03,110 --> 02:26:01,560

recovered

3779

02:26:04,830 --> 02:26:03,120

non-human

3780

02:26:08,469 --> 02:26:04,840

technology

3781

02:26:10,070 --> 02:26:08,479

craft and i look i cheerfully admit the

3782

02:26:12,309 --> 02:26:10,080

first couple of times that i was told

3783

02:26:15,349 --> 02:26:12,319

about this i i treated it as a bit of a

3784

02:26:17,190 --> 02:26:15,359

joke i i laughed i thought this is wacky

3785

02:26:19,510 --> 02:26:17,200

stuff somebody's deliberately sewing me

3786

02:26:22,150 --> 02:26:19,520

with disinformation and then

3787

02:26:23,830 --> 02:26:22,160

one day net cobits literally rang me i

3788

02:26:25,590 --> 02:26:23,840

couldn't believe it this guy from the

3789

02:26:27,510 --> 02:26:25,600

former head of navy science and

3790

02:26:31,110 --> 02:26:27,520

technology development like the chief

3791

02:26:32,710 --> 02:26:31,120

boston for the us navy for decades rang

3792

02:26:35,510 --> 02:26:32,720

me out of the blue

3793

02:26:37,030 --> 02:26:35,520

he um he rang me and he goes ross you

3794

02:26:39,349 --> 02:26:37,040

need to get you need to get under your

3795

02:26:41,110 --> 02:26:39,359

government and get the the the top

3796

02:26:42,790 --> 02:26:41,120

soviet water bomber and he was what do

3797

02:26:45,670 --> 02:26:42,800

you wanted me to get the russians to

3798

02:26:47,590 --> 02:26:45,680

send over the big water bomber and um

3799

02:26:50,150 --> 02:26:47,600

you know he was just this tech geek who

3800

02:26:52,070 --> 02:26:50,160

wanted to share information and so

3801
02:26:53,990 --> 02:26:52,080
for days i just talked to him about what

3802
02:26:55,590 --> 02:26:54,000
he'd worked on in the navy and it was

3803
02:26:57,590 --> 02:26:55,600
just such a privilege to speak to

3804
02:26:59,030 --> 02:26:57,600
somebody who right through the cold war

3805
02:27:00,150 --> 02:26:59,040
had worked on

3806
02:27:03,270 --> 02:27:00,160
top

3807
02:27:04,870 --> 02:27:03,280
vehicles and technologies in the um

3808
02:27:07,270 --> 02:27:04,880
in the u.s military and it was a real

3809
02:27:09,270 --> 02:27:07,280
insight because he was such a generous

3810
02:27:11,190 --> 02:27:09,280
sharing warm guy and

3811
02:27:13,190 --> 02:27:11,200
i made it clear in my letter that i was

3812
02:27:16,870 --> 02:27:13,200
really interested in talking about

3813
02:27:19,110 --> 02:27:16,880

the phenomenon you know ufos uaps but

3814

02:27:21,429 --> 02:27:19,120

after about the third or fourth call he

3815

02:27:23,190 --> 02:27:21,439

finally then said to me

3816

02:27:25,349 --> 02:27:23,200

so ross why why don't you ask me the

3817

02:27:27,030 --> 02:27:25,359

question and i went

3818

02:27:29,270 --> 02:27:27,040

what question would that be that and he

3819

02:27:31,670 --> 02:27:29,280

went you know something like you know

3820

02:27:34,389 --> 02:27:31,680

and so i did i i asked him about you

3821

02:27:35,110 --> 02:27:34,399

know was he ever read into

3822

02:27:40,870 --> 02:27:35,120

a

3823

02:27:44,070 --> 02:27:40,880

ever security briefed to be briefed on

3824

02:27:47,270 --> 02:27:44,080

claims the united states has recovered

3825

02:27:49,429 --> 02:27:47,280

alien craft and i fully expected him to

3826

02:27:51,190 --> 02:27:49,439

go like come on rust it's just crazy

3827

02:27:52,469 --> 02:27:51,200

[\h__\h] you know why why you asking me

3828

02:27:54,469 --> 02:27:52,479

that question and

3829

02:27:57,590 --> 02:27:54,479

there was this kind of pregnant pause

3830

02:27:59,670 --> 02:27:57,600

after i asked the first question

3831

02:28:01,110 --> 02:27:59,680

and i was about to change the subject

3832

02:28:02,469 --> 02:28:01,120

and move on out of embarrassment and

3833

02:28:04,070 --> 02:28:02,479

then he went

3834

02:28:06,070 --> 02:28:04,080

yes

3835

02:28:07,750 --> 02:28:06,080

but i wasn't read out of it

3836

02:28:09,270 --> 02:28:07,760

and for that reason i can't say much

3837

02:28:11,750 --> 02:28:09,280

more about it

3838

02:28:14,309 --> 02:28:11,760

and i pushed him a little bit and i said

3839

02:28:17,510 --> 02:28:14,319

so you were read into a program

3840

02:28:19,910 --> 02:28:17,520

involving the retrieval of an alien

3841

02:28:21,670 --> 02:28:19,920

spacecraft

3842

02:28:23,349 --> 02:28:21,680

yes

3843

02:28:25,190 --> 02:28:23,359

and i went

3844

02:28:31,670 --> 02:28:25,200

multiple craft or a single craft

3845

02:28:36,230 --> 02:28:33,910

that was my face

3846

02:28:37,990 --> 02:28:36,240

internally during that interview when

3847

02:28:40,230 --> 02:28:38,000

ross brought that up i i

3848

02:28:41,830 --> 02:28:40,240

i was kind of speechless i didn't know

3849

02:28:42,710 --> 02:28:41,840

what to say when he brought that up if

3850

02:28:45,670 --> 02:28:42,720

true

3851
02:28:48,469 --> 02:28:45,680
that is an extraordinary claim by you

3852
02:28:50,389 --> 02:28:48,479
know not kobets and um unfortunately he

3853
02:28:52,150 --> 02:28:50,399
has passed away so we will never have

3854
02:28:54,870 --> 02:28:52,160
definitive documentation or proof of

3855
02:28:57,429 --> 02:28:54,880
this but hey i trust ross in his um

3856
02:28:59,830 --> 02:28:57,439
diligent journalism and he probably

3857
02:29:01,429 --> 02:28:59,840
looked into that and uh yeah pretty

3858
02:29:03,110 --> 02:29:01,439
pretty nuts um

3859
02:29:04,950 --> 02:29:03,120
and yeah that was our most downloaded

3860
02:29:07,510 --> 02:29:04,960
episode of the year with ross colthardt

3861
02:29:09,429 --> 02:29:07,520
so that's it guys that's it for our top

3862
02:29:12,389 --> 02:29:09,439
10 most downloaded interviews of the

3863
02:29:15,429 --> 02:29:12,399

year but i do want to stress uh we had

3864

02:29:18,070 --> 02:29:15,439

so many other incredible guests and

3865

02:29:20,309 --> 02:29:18,080

interviews this past year and 2021 as

3866

02:29:22,309 --> 02:29:20,319

well on the show so please go back in

3867

02:29:24,070 --> 02:29:22,319

the archives check out any of the

3868

02:29:26,710 --> 02:29:24,080

episodes you haven't watched check all

3869

02:29:28,950 --> 02:29:26,720

the ones out you saw tonight um we have

3870

02:29:31,030 --> 02:29:28,960

our witness account series which is

3871

02:29:33,830 --> 02:29:31,040

where you the listeners and viewers come

3872

02:29:36,469 --> 02:29:33,840

on and tell your stories of your ufo

3873

02:29:39,110 --> 02:29:36,479

experiences in your own words and those

3874

02:29:40,870 --> 02:29:39,120

are some of our most popular um episodes

3875

02:29:43,190 --> 02:29:40,880

as well i think we're up to like

3876

02:29:45,349 --> 02:29:43,200

gosh 18 volumes now or something like

3877

02:29:47,349 --> 02:29:45,359

that crazy that shows you how many

3878

02:29:49,990 --> 02:29:47,359

people are having these experiences and

3879

02:29:51,670 --> 02:29:50,000

how okay it is to talk about it so i

3880

02:29:54,469 --> 02:29:51,680

hope you'll go back and listen to all of

3881

02:29:56,230 --> 02:29:54,479

our witness accounts episodes and um we

3882

02:29:59,030 --> 02:29:56,240

also have what else do we have we have

3883

02:30:01,270 --> 02:29:59,040

ufo happy hour with rob christopherson

3884

02:30:04,150 --> 02:30:01,280

host of the hour strange skies podcast

3885

02:30:07,030 --> 02:30:04,160

where he and i just um tip back a few

3886

02:30:08,790 --> 02:30:07,040

beers and brews and talk everything ufos

3887

02:30:11,910 --> 02:30:08,800

i don't know which volume we're on of

3888

02:30:15,110 --> 02:30:11,920

that yet but um rob is one of the most

3889

02:30:16,309 --> 02:30:15,120

incredible encyclopedic ufo researchers

3890

02:30:18,469 --> 02:30:16,319

i've ever

3891

02:30:20,950 --> 02:30:18,479

ever come into contact with and it is

3892

02:30:22,630 --> 02:30:20,960

just a treasure to have him come on the

3893

02:30:25,190 --> 02:30:22,640

show because i know

3894

02:30:27,750 --> 02:30:25,200

my work's done i let rob rip and he just

3895

02:30:30,950 --> 02:30:27,760

kills it every time so check out the ufo

3896

02:30:33,590 --> 02:30:30,960

happy hour series um we have somewhere

3897

02:30:35,990 --> 02:30:33,600

in the whiskey with mj bonaires every

3898

02:30:39,030 --> 02:30:36,000

now and again so you can check that out

3899

02:30:41,030 --> 02:30:39,040

what am i forgetting um

3900

02:30:43,429 --> 02:30:41,040

uh i think that's about it oh we have

3901

02:30:45,990 --> 02:30:43,439

our audio doc episodes gosh can't

3902

02:30:48,790 --> 02:30:46,000

believe i forgot that um where i tell

3903

02:30:51,030 --> 02:30:48,800

ufo case histories and stories you know

3904

02:30:54,389 --> 02:30:51,040

i bring in actors to voice certain

3905

02:30:57,910 --> 02:30:54,399

witnesses and people involved in cases

3906

02:31:00,230 --> 02:30:57,920

and um really use my um my skills as a

3907

02:31:02,469 --> 02:31:00,240

writer and as an actor to bring these

3908

02:31:05,030 --> 02:31:02,479

stories to life for you guys we had some

3909

02:31:07,990 --> 02:31:05,040

awesome episodes on trans medium craft

3910

02:31:12,230 --> 02:31:08,000

this past year that i did um soviet ufo

3911

02:31:14,469 --> 02:31:12,240

cases uh what else did we have um

3912

02:31:16,389 --> 02:31:14,479

mysteries of puerto rico which was one

3913

02:31:20,150 --> 02:31:16,399

of my favorite episodes of the entire

3914

02:31:23,110 --> 02:31:20,160

year my incredible fiance jane is the

3915

02:31:25,110 --> 02:31:23,120

was the head researcher for that episode

3916

02:31:27,510 --> 02:31:25,120

and just absolutely knocked it out of

3917

02:31:29,590 --> 02:31:27,520

the park um i had some people from

3918

02:31:31,590 --> 02:31:29,600

puerto rico come on to talk about the

3919

02:31:33,429 --> 02:31:31,600

strange phenomena and stuff that's gone

3920

02:31:36,070 --> 02:31:33,439

on there throughout the years and

3921

02:31:38,790 --> 02:31:36,080

decades and um yeah yeah that was

3922

02:31:40,469 --> 02:31:38,800

definitely one of my personal highlights

3923

02:31:42,389 --> 02:31:40,479

and favorites of the year i worked so

3924

02:31:44,550 --> 02:31:42,399

hard on that episode took me like a

3925

02:31:46,950 --> 02:31:44,560

month to get it all together but um yeah

3926

02:31:49,270 --> 02:31:46,960

it was a lot of fun um

3927

02:31:51,910 --> 02:31:49,280

other than that guys um i'm just gonna

3928

02:31:54,710 --> 02:31:51,920

give you a little um what's to come in

3929

02:31:57,429 --> 02:31:54,720

2022 at summer in the skies and with my

3930

02:31:58,469 --> 02:31:57,439

my personal work so um first and

3931

02:32:00,469 --> 02:31:58,479

foremost

3932

02:32:02,309 --> 02:32:00,479

my lecture that i usually give around

3933

02:32:04,710 --> 02:32:02,319

the country um because a lot of

3934

02:32:07,910 --> 02:32:04,720

conferences aren't happening in in

3935

02:32:10,309 --> 02:32:07,920

person anymore um i have

3936

02:32:13,510 --> 02:32:10,319

recorded my talk a human approach to the

3937

02:32:15,750 --> 02:32:13,520

ufo phenomenon and i'm offering it on my

3938

02:32:17,910 --> 02:32:15,760

patreon so if you want to help support

3939

02:32:21,670 --> 02:32:17,920

the show i believe it's at the five

3940

02:32:23,750 --> 02:32:21,680

dollar tier a month or or larger

3941

02:32:26,150 --> 02:32:23,760

you will get that lecture for free it'll

3942

02:32:29,510 --> 02:32:26,160

be a part of your patronage and you'll

3943

02:32:31,750 --> 02:32:29,520

also get bonus episodes um

3944

02:32:34,469 --> 02:32:31,760

you'll get early additions to all of our

3945

02:32:38,150 --> 02:32:34,479

main feed episodes every week as well by

3946

02:32:39,830 --> 02:32:38,160

heading over to patreon.com

3947

02:32:41,830 --> 02:32:39,840

skies it's a great way to help out the

3948

02:32:44,550 --> 02:32:41,840

show it's free to consume not free to

3949

02:32:46,790 --> 02:32:44,560

create so every every single cent goes

3950

02:32:49,270 --> 02:32:46,800

back into making the show bigger better

3951

02:32:51,190 --> 02:32:49,280

and more of it for you guys so again i

3952

02:32:52,950 --> 02:32:51,200

want to thank those of you in the chat

3953

02:32:55,590 --> 02:32:52,960

who did super chat and super sticker

3954

02:32:57,190 --> 02:32:55,600

those as well go to help the show

3955

02:32:59,190 --> 02:32:57,200

continue and grow

3956

02:33:01,349 --> 02:32:59,200

a portion of all of our super chats

3957

02:33:04,309 --> 02:33:01,359

tonight will go to the women's refugee

3958

02:33:06,070 --> 02:33:04,319

commission as well um a charity that i

3959

02:33:08,389 --> 02:33:06,080

love giving to every year it's somewhere

3960

02:33:09,910 --> 02:33:08,399

in the skies so yeah please check out my

3961

02:33:13,510 --> 02:33:09,920

talk a human approach to the ufo

3962

02:33:16,710 --> 02:33:13,520

phenomenon over on patreon patreon.com

3963

02:33:20,389 --> 02:33:16,720

summerskies uh next week we are going to

3964

02:33:23,670 --> 02:33:20,399

be diving deep into the 1976 kentucky

3965

02:33:24,950 --> 02:33:23,680

three alien abduction stanford kentucky

3966

02:33:27,990 --> 02:33:24,960

three women

3967

02:33:30,150 --> 02:33:28,000

crazy crazy ufo encounter that could

3968

02:33:32,389 --> 02:33:30,160

possibly also have been an alien

3969

02:33:34,070 --> 02:33:32,399

abduction i know you guys know of this

3970

02:33:36,230 --> 02:33:34,080

case but i'm bringing it to life like

3971

02:33:40,630 --> 02:33:36,240

never before so look for that episode

3972

02:33:43,510 --> 02:33:40,640

next week on somewhere in the skies um

3973

02:33:46,389 --> 02:33:43,520

ancient aliens i made this announcement

3974

02:33:48,630 --> 02:33:46,399

on uh twitter i am going to be featured

3975

02:33:52,309 --> 02:33:48,640

in the new season of ancient aliens

3976

02:33:54,230 --> 02:33:52,319

premiering january 7th um hey look i'm

3977

02:33:57,270 --> 02:33:54,240

just as critical of ancient aliens as

3978

02:33:59,270 --> 02:33:57,280

the next person but um i was brought in

3979

02:34:00,790 --> 02:33:59,280

to talk about a lot of the current ufo

3980

02:34:04,389 --> 02:34:00,800

conversations going on with the

3981

02:34:06,870 --> 02:34:04,399

government and the atip and and um

3982

02:34:09,750 --> 02:34:06,880

elizondo and and everything going on in

3983

02:34:11,190 --> 02:34:09,760

modern day ufology so um that was the

3984

02:34:12,790 --> 02:34:11,200

agreement i would come on talk about

3985

02:34:15,110 --> 02:34:12,800

that i talked about a couple other

3986

02:34:17,429 --> 02:34:15,120

things no aliens building the pyramids i

3987

02:34:20,070 --> 02:34:17,439

promise you that um but

3988

02:34:21,270 --> 02:34:20,080

but it was such a pleasure to work with

3989

02:34:23,110 --> 02:34:21,280

ancient aliens i'm going to be

3990

02:34:25,910 --> 02:34:23,120

completely honest i know there's a lot

3991

02:34:28,230 --> 02:34:25,920

of criticism of the show and i have been

3992

02:34:30,790 --> 02:34:28,240

there and i know that um but everyone i

3993

02:34:33,270 --> 02:34:30,800

worked with was amazing they really were

3994

02:34:36,230 --> 02:34:33,280

passionate about the information um that

3995

02:34:38,630 --> 02:34:36,240

i was bringing to them so yeah look for

3996

02:34:40,630 --> 02:34:38,640

me on the upcoming season of ancient

3997

02:34:43,590 --> 02:34:40,640

aliens on the history channel the

3998

02:34:45,510 --> 02:34:43,600

premiere is january 7th look for some

3999

02:34:46,230 --> 02:34:45,520

other familiar faces as well coming to

4000

02:34:49,429 --> 02:34:46,240

you

4001
02:34:52,309 --> 02:34:49,439
as well um a new season of mysteries

4002
02:34:53,830 --> 02:34:52,319
decoded is also going to be starting in

4003
02:34:56,870 --> 02:34:53,840
2022.

4004
02:34:59,910 --> 02:34:56,880
um i went out and investigated more ufos

4005
02:35:02,150 --> 02:34:59,920
with my co-host jennifer marshall a

4006
02:35:04,950 --> 02:35:02,160
private investigator a former navy

4007
02:35:07,510 --> 02:35:04,960
veteran and we went out and

4008
02:35:10,230 --> 02:35:07,520
investigated one of the most famous ufo

4009
02:35:12,150 --> 02:35:10,240
events of all time and we even found

4010
02:35:14,710 --> 02:35:12,160
some new information and witnesses to

4011
02:35:18,469 --> 02:35:14,720
come forward so be on the lookout for

4012
02:35:21,030 --> 02:35:18,479
that sometime in 2022 on the cw network

4013
02:35:23,030 --> 02:35:21,040

that's mysteries decoded um we're coming

4014

02:35:25,349 --> 02:35:23,040

at you guys again with some awesome

4015

02:35:28,230 --> 02:35:25,359

mysteries that need to be decoded did we

4016

02:35:30,150 --> 02:35:28,240

decode them you'll find out um

4017

02:35:33,190 --> 02:35:30,160

and other than that

4018

02:35:35,750 --> 02:35:33,200

i have a co-host coming to somewhere in

4019

02:35:37,030 --> 02:35:35,760

the sky several co-hosts to be honest

4020

02:35:39,190 --> 02:35:37,040

that are going to come in and help me

4021

02:35:41,270 --> 02:35:39,200

with interviews and um and do some

4022

02:35:42,950 --> 02:35:41,280

interviews of their own for the show so

4023

02:35:45,190 --> 02:35:42,960

that i can focus on bringing you guys

4024

02:35:47,830 --> 02:35:45,200

more case histories and doing more

4025

02:35:49,830 --> 02:35:47,840

research and making the show even bigger

4026
02:35:51,670 --> 02:35:49,840
and better and broadening that scope

4027
02:35:53,190 --> 02:35:51,680
here it's somewhere in the skies so be

4028
02:35:56,790 --> 02:35:53,200
on the lookout for an announcement of

4029
02:35:59,270 --> 02:35:56,800
who our mystery co-hosts are going to be

4030
02:36:00,950 --> 02:35:59,280
very soon here at summer in the skies

4031
02:36:03,429 --> 02:36:00,960
and um

4032
02:36:05,590 --> 02:36:03,439
other than that i just want to thank you

4033
02:36:07,830 --> 02:36:05,600
guys for an incredible year at summer in

4034
02:36:11,990 --> 02:36:07,840
the skies our numbers have more than

4035
02:36:14,389 --> 02:36:12,000
doubled since uh the previous year um

4036
02:36:16,469 --> 02:36:14,399
i still can't believe that people watch

4037
02:36:20,389 --> 02:36:16,479
and listen to what i have to say about

4038
02:36:22,550 --> 02:36:20,399

ufos and yes i do work very hard at what

4039

02:36:25,270 --> 02:36:22,560

i do and it's so good to be appreciated

4040

02:36:27,190 --> 02:36:25,280

for that but i have to thank you for

4041

02:36:29,750 --> 02:36:27,200

even coming along for that and

4042

02:36:30,790 --> 02:36:29,760

supporting me along the way and sharing

4043

02:36:33,349 --> 02:36:30,800

the show

4044

02:36:35,510 --> 02:36:33,359

on social media and um

4045

02:36:37,429 --> 02:36:35,520

giving me your comments and and just

4046

02:36:39,590 --> 02:36:37,439

being there being there to be a part of

4047

02:36:41,190 --> 02:36:39,600

this community that um can be

4048

02:36:42,950 --> 02:36:41,200

frustrating at times but at the end of

4049

02:36:45,670 --> 02:36:42,960

the day i do consider

4050

02:36:47,590 --> 02:36:45,680

a lot of you my close friends and

4051

02:36:50,230 --> 02:36:47,600

colleagues and we are all in this

4052

02:36:52,309 --> 02:36:50,240

together and um you have not shown that

4053

02:36:54,710 --> 02:36:52,319

more than with your support for summer

4054

02:36:56,790 --> 02:36:54,720

in the skies this past year so to every

4055

02:36:58,870 --> 02:36:56,800

single one of you who's ever downloaded

4056

02:37:01,030 --> 02:36:58,880

the show the podcast watched these

4057

02:37:04,630 --> 02:37:01,040

youtube live streams watched the show

4058

02:37:06,870 --> 02:37:04,640

shared it um given patronage i truly

4059

02:37:08,550 --> 02:37:06,880

truly appreciate it and you make more of

4060

02:37:11,349 --> 02:37:08,560

a difference in my life than i think

4061

02:37:13,270 --> 02:37:11,359

you'll ever truly know so to all of you

4062

02:37:15,270 --> 02:37:13,280

thank you thank you thank you thank you

4063

02:37:16,950 --> 02:37:15,280

for an amazing year at summer in the

4064

02:37:19,270 --> 02:37:16,960

skies i i

4065

02:37:21,349 --> 02:37:19,280

could not mean that more sincerely and

4066

02:37:24,550 --> 02:37:21,359

genuinely i appreciate every single one

4067

02:37:26,150 --> 02:37:24,560

of you so thank you thank you um and

4068

02:37:28,070 --> 02:37:26,160

other than that guys

4069

02:37:31,190 --> 02:37:28,080

that's gonna cut it what i'm gonna leave

4070

02:37:34,389 --> 02:37:31,200

you with right now is um a fun little uh

4071

02:37:36,230 --> 02:37:34,399

joke that i had with some of our guests

4072

02:37:38,870 --> 02:37:36,240

um that i thought we'd end a little

4073

02:37:40,950 --> 02:37:38,880

light-hearted um so check out this

4074

02:37:42,870 --> 02:37:40,960

little not even blooper i kept it in the

4075

02:37:45,030 --> 02:37:42,880

episode but it was a lot of fun so i'm

4076
02:37:47,349 --> 02:37:45,040
gonna play that for you and then take

4077
02:37:49,910 --> 02:37:47,359
you out with one of my favorite songs

4078
02:37:53,110 --> 02:37:49,920
check it out and john created this like

4079
02:37:54,469 --> 02:37:53,120
3 000 page long index and you can search

4080
02:37:56,469 --> 02:37:54,479
everything if you want to find out

4081
02:37:57,670 --> 02:37:56,479
something about that so that's awesome

4082
02:38:01,270 --> 02:37:57,680
because the government doesn't do the

4083
02:38:02,630 --> 02:38:01,280
work but john's doing that work yeah jfk

4084
02:38:04,070 --> 02:38:02,640
ass i thought that's what you were

4085
02:38:05,349 --> 02:38:04,080
searching for

4086
02:38:06,469 --> 02:38:05,359
you know it's just a trick you don't

4087
02:38:07,429 --> 02:38:06,479
have to spell the whole word and it'll

4088
02:38:09,510 --> 02:38:07,439

pop up

4089

02:38:12,309 --> 02:38:09,520

um no this is i didn't i didn't quite

4090

02:38:15,990 --> 02:38:12,319

realize i did i blasted ass on your show

4091

02:38:17,270 --> 02:38:16,000

right now let's tweet jfk ass that's

4092

02:38:19,270 --> 02:38:17,280

what you get here on somewhere in the

4093

02:38:21,270 --> 02:38:19,280

skies yeah i mean john if you want a

4094

02:38:22,230 --> 02:38:21,280

point of that i'd be the first to read

4095

02:38:24,309 --> 02:38:22,240

it sir

4096

02:38:26,710 --> 02:38:24,319

that's uh that's a that's a different

4097

02:38:30,710 --> 02:38:26,720

that's a different black different yeah

4098

02:38:32,469 --> 02:38:30,720

different show yeah so this is

4099

02:38:34,630 --> 02:38:32,479

yeah so i thought that would be a good

4100

02:38:36,710 --> 02:38:34,640

way to end this conversation with john

4101
02:38:39,429 --> 02:38:36,720
greenwald of the black fault blasting

4102
02:38:41,910 --> 02:38:39,439
ass on summer in the skies

4103
02:38:44,790 --> 02:38:41,920
so with that guys i'm putting our um

4104
02:38:47,270 --> 02:38:44,800
once again a link to this someone's guys

4105
02:38:49,510 --> 02:38:47,280
twitter account in the chat there head

4106
02:38:52,469 --> 02:38:49,520
on over and go to the pin tweet at the

4107
02:38:54,309 --> 02:38:52,479
top and if you retweet that tweet which

4108
02:38:56,550 --> 02:38:54,319
is this live stream which will be

4109
02:38:59,670 --> 02:38:56,560
available for replay right after this

4110
02:39:01,270 --> 02:38:59,680
ends um if you retweet it like it you're

4111
02:39:04,150 --> 02:39:01,280
going to be put indoor raffle to win

4112
02:39:07,270 --> 02:39:04,160
summer in the sky's merch um so yeah go

4113
02:39:10,070 --> 02:39:07,280

ahead and do that right now and um other

4114

02:39:11,990 --> 02:39:10,080

than that check us out every monday at

4115

02:39:13,990 --> 02:39:12,000

summerinthisguys.com

4116

02:39:15,670 --> 02:39:14,000

um wherever you get your podcasts or

4117

02:39:17,590 --> 02:39:15,680

right here on youtube

4118

02:39:19,670 --> 02:39:17,600

awesome stuff coming this year i can't

4119

02:39:21,750 --> 02:39:19,680

wait to share it all with you guys

4120

02:39:24,469 --> 02:39:21,760

and um i'm gonna leave you with that a

4121

02:39:26,590 --> 02:39:24,479

very very happy holiday season happy new

4122

02:39:29,590 --> 02:39:26,600

year to all of you may it be full of

4123

02:39:32,550 --> 02:39:29,600

revelations and uh realizations

4124

02:39:34,550 --> 02:39:32,560

discoveries and um and time with those

4125

02:39:36,710 --> 02:39:34,560

you love and cherish so

4126

02:39:39,030 --> 02:39:36,720

once again from the bottom of my

4127

02:39:41,510 --> 02:39:39,040

ufological heart thank you for an

4128

02:39:43,190 --> 02:39:41,520

amazing year of summer in the skies and

4129

02:39:45,510 --> 02:39:43,200

i am going to leave you with the

4130

02:39:47,670 --> 02:39:45,520

buchanan brothers singing when the

4131

02:39:50,070 --> 02:39:47,680

flying saucers come

4132

02:39:52,630 --> 02:39:50,080

thank you keep looking up keep your feet

4133

02:39:56,510 --> 02:39:52,640

on the ground but never stop searching

4134

02:40:04,469 --> 02:40:00,710

[Music]

4135

02:40:07,110 --> 02:40:04,479

you better pray to the lord when you see

4136

02:40:10,790 --> 02:40:07,120

those flying saucers it may be the

4137

02:40:13,750 --> 02:40:10,800

coming of the judgment day

4138

02:40:15,590 --> 02:40:13,760

it's a sign there's no doubt of the

4139

02:40:18,309 --> 02:40:15,600

trouble

4140

02:40:20,389 --> 02:40:18,319

so i say my friend should better start

4141

02:40:23,830 --> 02:40:20,399

to crave

4142

02:40:26,630 --> 02:40:23,840

they're a terrifying sight as they fly

4143

02:40:29,510 --> 02:40:26,640

on day and night it's a warning that

4144

02:40:33,110 --> 02:40:29,520

with better men our way

4145

02:40:35,750 --> 02:40:33,120

you better pray to the lord when you see

4146

02:40:38,700 --> 02:40:35,760

those flying saucers it may be the

4147

02:40:44,890 --> 02:40:38,710

coming of the judgment day

4148

02:40:44,900 --> 02:41:16,309

[Music]

4149

02:41:22,469 --> 02:41:19,269

many people think the saucers might be

4150

02:41:26,070 --> 02:41:22,479

someone's fully streamed or maybe they

4151
02:41:28,950 --> 02:41:26,080
were sent down here from mars

4152
02:41:30,630 --> 02:41:28,960
if you just stop and think you'd realize

4153
02:41:33,269 --> 02:41:30,640
just what it means

4154
02:41:34,790 --> 02:41:33,279
they're more than atom bombs are falling

4155
02:41:37,830 --> 02:41:34,800
stars

4156
02:41:40,389 --> 02:41:37,840
and though the war may be true there's

4157
02:41:44,469 --> 02:41:40,399
unrest and trouble brewing and those

4158
02:41:47,750 --> 02:41:44,479
flying saucers may be just a sign

4159
02:41:50,950 --> 02:41:47,760
that if peace doesn't come it will be

4160
02:41:53,750 --> 02:41:50,960
the end of some so repent today you're

4161
02:41:57,269 --> 02:41:53,760
running out of time

4162
02:42:00,070 --> 02:41:57,279
when you see a saucer fly like a comet

4163
02:42:02,710 --> 02:42:00,080

through the sky you should realize the

4164

02:42:05,910 --> 02:42:02,720

price you'll have to pay

4165

02:42:08,790 --> 02:42:05,920

you'd better pray to the lord when you

4166

02:42:12,490 --> 02:42:08,800

see those flying saucers it may be the